# **VOTE 13**

# **Social Development**

| Operational budget              | R 2 496 217 165                              |
|---------------------------------|--|
| MEC remuneration                | R 1 734 835                                  |
| Total amount to be appropriated | R 2 497 952 000                              |
| Responsible MEC                 | Mrs. W. G. Thusi, MEC for Social Development |
| Administering department        | Social Development                           |
| Accounting officer              | Head: Social Development                     |

#### 1. Overview

#### Vision

The vision of the Department of Social Development (DSD) is: A caring and self-reliant society.

#### Mission statement

The department's mission is: To transform our society by building conscious and capable citizens through the provision of integrated social development services.

### Strategic objectives

Strategic policy direction: By focusing on its role in the enhancement of the quality of life of the people of KwaZulu-Natal, the department seeks to align its operations and strategic position with the overall aim of government to ensure a long and healthy life for all, as well as to create sustainable rural communities. The strategic objectives of the department include the following:

#### Social welfare services

- To provide care and support social welfare services to older persons.
- To provide care and support social welfare services to persons with disabilities.
- To provide integrated community based care services to persons affected and infected by HIV and AIDS.
- To provide emergency relief to distressed individuals and households.

#### Children and families

- To provide equitable services that promotes functional families.
- To provide effective child care and protection services.
- To provide equitable access to Early Childhood Development (ECD) and partial care.
- To provide access to alternative care for vulnerable children.
- To provide community-based care services for children.

#### Restorative services

- To provide effective crime prevention and support services.
- To provide effective services to persons affected by substance abuse.
- To provide effective service to victims of crime and violence.

#### Development and research

- To promote effective community networks.
- To provide effective support to Non-Profit Organisations (NPOs).
- To alleviate poverty through sustainable and effective community development initiatives.
- To provide reliable information on households and communities for effective social interventions.
- To provide effective youth development services.
- To provide effective support structures for women development.
- To promote population policy implementation and planning.

#### Core functions

- To provide developmental social welfare services.
- To provide community development services.

#### Legislative mandate

In carrying out these core functions, the department is governed by various Acts and policies. The basic tenets of the Constitution, as embodied in Chapter 2, contain the Bill of Rights, which emphasises equality, human dignity, freedom and security of the person, health care, food, water and social security and the rights of the child. The department administers all or part of the following Acts:

- The Constitution of South Africa (Act No. 108 of 1996)
- Not for Profit Organisations Act (Act No. 71 of 1997)
- Social Services Professions Act (Act No. 110 of 1978, as amended)
- Children's Act (Act No. 38 of 2005, as amended)
- Older Persons Act (Act No. 13 of 2006)
- White Paper on Population Policy for South Africa of 1998
- Probation Services Act (Act No. 116 of 1991, as amended)
- Prevention and Treatment of Drug Dependency Act (Act No. 20 of 1992)
- Domestic Violence Act (Act No. 116 of 1998)
- White Paper on Social Welfare, 1997
- Public Finance Management Act (Act No. 1 of 1999, as amended) and Treasury Regulations
- Public Service Act (Act No. 103 of 1994) and Public Service Regulations of 2001
- Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (Act No. 5 of 2000)
- Child Justice Act (Act No. 75 of 2008)
- Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act (Act No. 70 of 2008)
- Advisory Board on Social Development Act (Act No. 3 of 2001)
- Promotion of Access to Information Act (Act No. 2 of 2000)
- Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (Act No. 3 of 2000)
- Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act (Act No. 4 of 2000)
- Social Assistance Act (Act No. 59 of 1992)
- Social Work Act (Act No. 102 of 1998)
- Skills Development Act (Act No. 9 of 1999)
- South African Qualifications Authority Act (Act No. 58 of 1995)

## 2. Review of the 2013/14 financial year

Section 2 provides a review of 2013/14, outlining the main achievements and progress made by the department, as well as providing a brief discussion on the challenges and new developments.

## Services to older persons

Workshops were held to capacitate departmental officials and Non-Government Organisations (NGOs) on older persons' policies in Ilembe, Durban South, Durban North, Ugu, Amajuba and Umzinyathi. Older persons participated in the Provincial Golden Games held in Newcastle and National Golden Globes Games held in Boksburg (Gauteng), in order to promote healthy living. As part of recognising the rights and wisdom of older persons, KZN was part of a Presidential lunch and centenary celebration held in Pretoria. In 2013/14, 13 new service centres to provide home/community-based care to older persons were developed in Ulundi, Midlands and Pietermaritzburg.

Community dialogues focussing on inter-generational programmes were conducted between older persons and youth as part of prevention of older persons' abuse in Amajuba, Sisonke, Ugu, Umzinyathi, Zululand, Umkhanyakude, uThungulu and Ilembe District Municipalities.

The International Day of Older Persons was commemorated and Senior Citizens' Parliament (co-ordinated by the Provincial Legislature) was held in the Sisonke District Municipality in partnership with other departments, such as the Office of the Premier (OTP), municipalities, and NPOs.

#### Services to persons with disabilities

Dialogues focussing on women with disabilities were held in the Ulundi, Durban and Pietermaritzburg Clusters. In partnership with Disabled People South Africa (an NPO dealing with issues for people with disabilities), the department participated in the World Deaf Summit and Fun Run/Walk and Wheelchair race held in Durban. The department funded 26 NPOs rendering services to persons with disabilities for awareness programmes, community-based care services and residential care facilities.

A total of 160 social workers were capacitated on disability policies in the Amajuba, Uthukela, Zululand, Umkhanyakude, and uThungulu District Municipalities. Consultation with stakeholders, such as staff and parents of children with disabilities, was held on the situation analysis and strategy for children with disabilities, focussing on gaps and service provision to children with disabilities. Disability mainstreaming (inclusion of people with disabilities into the department's programmes) was also held with departmental staff and other stakeholders, such as Swaziland delegates, NPOs, institutions of higher learning, media, and people with disabilities from the community in order for stakeholders to adapt to the general guidelines on disability mainstreaming. Also, the renovation and upgrading of the Illovo Development Centre was completed, thereby transforming the centre to cater for people with disabilities.

#### Care and services to families

The International Day for Families was commemorated in Melmoth in the Mthonjaneni Municipality. The event was preceded by community dialogues in all six wards under the Mthonjaneni Municipality, where issues affecting families were discussed. Capacity building programmes for departmental officials and other stakeholders were conducted on various programmes, such as the Active Parenting of Teenagers programmes, parenting skills, etc. The White Paper on Families in South Africa was approved by national Cabinet, and capacity building workshops on this approved White Paper were conducted, facilitated by National DSD for departmental officials, civil society organisations, etc.

#### Implementation of the Child Justice and Children's Acts

Secure care programmes, as outlined in the Child Justice and Children's Acts, for children in conflict with the law, were implemented at Excelsior, Valley View, Ocean View and Sinethemba Child and Youth Care Centres (CYCCs). Capacity building workshops were conducted on various regulations, such as the Criminal Procedure Act, Child Justice Act, Regulations and Probation Practice Guidelines, etc. The department funded seven NPOs in the field of crime prevention, in line with the Children's Act.

Capacity building programmes were conducted for 234 social workers on the Children's Act, Foster Care Regulations, as well as the Adoption and Draft Guidelines for Registration of CYCCs. Training of social workers on Guidelines for Statutory Services for Child Headed Households, as well as the registration of

drop-in centres, was conducted. Standardised programmes, such as programmes for children living and working on the streets, as well as programmes for CYCCs, were developed to ensure compliance with the relevant regulations. The process of auditing of shelters catering for children living and working on the streets was conducted to facilitate the transformation of these shelters to CYCCs. An assessment of state managed CYCCs was conducted to ensure compliance to norms and standards, in terms of the Children's Act. The Provincial Integrated ECD Plan for 2013/14 was reviewed and implemented in all district municipalities.

Child care and protection programmes were strengthened through the Sponsor a Child, Sponsor a Family campaign, which aims to revive *Ubuntu* within families and societies.

#### Substance abuse programme

The department continued to manage its two state substance abuse treatment centres, namely Newlands Park and Madadeni Rehabilitation Centres. The department funded and monitored 14 NPOs rendering inpatient, out-patient and community-based services in the field of substance abuse. The department implemented prevention programmes, namely *Ke-Moja* (I am fine without drugs), Teenagers Against Drug Abuse (TADA), a support group for children in schools, and *Wake Up*, with the aim of creating substance abuse awareness. Emphasis was placed on the capacity development of staff and stakeholders on policies, mandates, models and programmes in substance abuse. Also, the department registered four new treatment centres, namely Anti-Addiction In Medicine (AAIM) in Ulundi, South African National Council of Alcoholism (SANCA), Careline Crisis Centre in Botha's Hill, Lulama/Warman House, and a half-way house, Inside Recovery in Durban.

#### Victim empowerment

The department co-ordinated the provincial victim empowerment programme (VEP) forum, which facilitated inter-sectoral and collaborative service delivery with participation from all cluster departments. Inter-sectoral co-ordination and alignment with other structures included the Human Trafficking, Prostitution, Brothels, Pornography Task Teams, the Provincial Gender Machinery (an OTP initiative to bring about women empowerment and gender equality in KZN), Sexual Offences Task Team and the Restorative Justice Committee. Various events were commemorated, including Victim Rights' Week, Child Protection Week and 16 days of activism on no violence against women and children. The department also capacitated officials and other stakeholders on trauma counselling and debriefing, gender-based violence, human trafficking and on the draft Policy Framework for the Accreditation of Services and Programmes for Organisations Rendering Services to Victims of Trafficking. Consultation and training on the integrated web-based VEP system was held with departmental officials and other stakeholders. Two new shelters for victims of crime and violence were established in uThungulu and Umkhanyakude.

#### HIV and AIDS programme

The department funded 229 NPOs which provide services aimed at social behavioral change and psychosocial support. A total of 30 920 orphaned and vulnerable children (OVCs) were provided with psychosocial services, with a total of 80 new support groups established across six district municipalities, namely Umkhanyakude, Zululand, Uthukela, Amajuba, Umzinyathi, uMgungundlovu District Municipalities, as well as the eThekwini Metro. A total of 376 community care-givers (CCGs) were trained. The department recruited 462 CCGs and 203 supervisors to capacitate wards which previously had less than three CCGs, who were paid from the Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces. Also, the *Isibindi* model implementation plan was approved.

#### Sustainable livelihood

The department, in partnership with Food Bank South Africa (which distributes food to food insecure communities), established five Community Nutrition Development Centres (CNDCs) in four districts (Ugu, Umkhanyakude, Umzinyathi, uMgungundlovu) and the eThekwini Metro, which were identified as the most deprived wards in terms of the poverty index. These CNDCs contributed to the reduction of people that are in a severe state of not accessing food by distributing prepared and non-perishable food and linking people to sustainable economic activities, thereby reducing their dependency on hand-outs. People are grouped into co-operatives to grow food and thereafter supply the CNDCs.

A total of 39 sustainable livelihood projects, such as small scale farming, skills development, nutrition support, etc., were supported in line with the reduction of poverty and attainment of sustainable livelihoods among the beneficiaries of projects. These projects are identified as a result of community mobilisation programmes which are informed by the profiling of households and communities.

#### Research and demography

In 2013/14, the department completed various projects, such as the indigenous knowledge system approach to poverty alleviation. This research provided insights on alternative ways of poverty alleviation and further informed the Integrated Poverty Package (which is strategy to address food insecurity in KZN) developed by the department. Also, research based on the situation analysis of young girls in KZN, which emerged from the previous study on teenage pregnancy, was completed. This now serves as a baseline study to inform programmes and interventions for teenage pregnancy in KZN. In addition, the department compiled demographic profiles of the Umkhanyakude and Umzinyathi District Municipalities.

#### Population capacity development and advocacy

The department implemented capacity building and advocacy plans which aim to promote the implementation of the population policy in South Africa. The advocacy plan highlights major activities that inform or capacitate stakeholders on the recent trends of demography, as well as the inter-relationship between population and development. World Population Day, attended by more than 3 000 people, was commemorated in Sisonke under the theme Adolescent Pregnancy and Universal Access to Reproductive Health Facilities. Information, education and communication and dialogues workshops which disseminated population and development information were conducted in areas such as Umzimkulu, Mthonjaneni and Nongoma. Capacity development seminars, with accreditation on Adolescent Sexual Reproductive Health and Rights, were conducted in Mthonjaneni, Jozini and Umzinyathi.

## 3. Outlook for the 2014/15 financial year

Section 3 looks at the key focus areas of 2014/15, outlining what the department is hoping to achieve, as well as briefly looking at the challenges facing the department, and proposed new developments.

#### Protection and promotion of services for older persons

In 2014/15, awareness programmes on the promotion of the rights of older persons will be conducted in uMgungundlovu, uThungulu and Ugu District Municipalities. Active-ageing programmes will be intensified through community-based care and support services. Inter-generational programmes will be rolled out to Uthukela, uMgungundlovu and the eThekwini Metro.

#### Care and services to persons with disabilities

Training on disability policies, disability mainstreaming, autism, sign language and *My Confidence* will be conducted for departmental officials. Awareness programmes on dyslexia will be conducted in the eThekwini Metro, to sensitise the community on learning problems experienced by children with disabilities, as well as the expansion of programmes and protective workshops for people with disabilities.

#### HIV and AIDS programme

Capacity building sessions in the initiation/establishment of child care forums will be intensified. Training on psycho-social support will be conducted to capacitate CCGs in four district municipalities, namely Ilembe, Sisonke, Ugu and uThungulu. The number of CCGs will be increased in order to cater for all wards. Promotional sessions of the policy on services to persons infected and affected with HIV and AIDS will be conducted. Focus will be on programmes that are aimed at career pathing of CCGs in child care and social auxiliary qualifications. The implementation of integrated monitoring and evaluation systems for Home/Community-Based Care (HCBC) organisations will be intensified, in order to ensure compliance with norms and standards. Also, the department intends to roll-out the *Isibindi* model, with the creation of 39 sites in KZN.

#### Care and support services to families

Care and support services to families will be strengthened through the establishment of an inter-sectoral (comprising government departments and NPOs) forum on families. Parenting programmes will be intensified to ensure spatial distribution. Capacity building sessions will be conducted with department

officials and stakeholders on parenting and family preservation programmes. Support of married couples will be provided through marriage preparation and enrichment programmes, as well as the commemoration of National Marriage Week in September.

#### Child care and protection services (Children's Act)

Focus will be placed on child protection organisations to ensure compliance with the Children's Act. The provincial register on children awaiting foster care and the provincial register on children in foster care will be developed in line with norms and standards. The provincial strategy on Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes will be developed, and the implementation thereof will be monitored, in order to ensure an early warning to prevent harm and provide appropriate response to children who are abused.

#### Early childhood development and partial care

The department intends to strengthen its monitoring and evaluation of the Provincial Integrated ECD Action Plan to ensure the improvement of ECD services in the province. The department will commence with the registration of partial care facilities and programmes, in line with the provisions of the Children's Act. The department intends to facilitate the Provincial Integrated ECD Committee to ensure inter-sectoral collaboration with regard to ECD services.

#### Child and youth care centres

A schedule of children in need of care and protection placed in funded CYCCs will be developed in 2014/15 in order to ensure re-integration and re-unification of children with their families. The department intends to implement the integrated action plan for children living and working in the streets and CYCCs in order to ensure that programmes implemented improve the lives of these children.

#### Community-based care services to children

The department intends to implement various programmes, such as assessment panels for child-headed households, a provincial child-headed household plan, a provincial integrated action plan for children living and working on the streets, in order to facilitate the registration of drop-in centres, as well the recognition of child-headed households and monitoring of services rendered to these households, in line with the Children's Act.

## Crime prevention and support

The department will continue to render services in relation to its mandate in terms of the Probation Services Act, with focus on the implementation of the Child Justice Act. Four CCYCs which provide secure care programmes for children in conflict with the law will be established.

#### Victim empowerment

The department intends to intensify its capacity building programmes for officials and other front-line workers on critical VEP policies, mandates and programmes, as well as to strengthen partnerships for effective co-ordination and collaboration at ward level for improved service delivery. Prevention and awareness programmes will be strengthened, through a call for proposals to attract new and emerging organisations in the field of victim empowerment. The department will roll-out the integrated web-based VEP system, which is a data collection tool for victims and services provided to them by the department, to all service sites and NPOs rendering services to victims of crime and violence. Also, the department will open the Khuseleka One Stop Development Centre in Inanda for victims of crime and violence to respond to gender-based violence in the province.

## Substance abuse prevention and rehabilitation

The department intends to sustain and expand the anti-substance abuse programmes, with emphasis on sustaining the funding and monitoring of NPOs for in-patient, out-patient and prevention services, and the expansion of community-based services, taking into consideration the spatial distribution of services. Capacity building sessions are planned for officials and stakeholders on the policies, mandates, models and programmes developed for substance abuse and monitor the implementation thereof. The department will continue to manage its two state treatment centres, namely Newlands Park and Madadeni Rehabilitation Centres, with emphasis on review of the policies of the centres, expansion of the programmes to admit more females, and strengthening of the aftercare programme aimed at assisting the recovery of persons released from treatment centres.

#### Food and nutrition security

Food security interventions will be implemented in partnership with other departments, such as the Departments of Health, Education and Agriculture, Environmental Affairs and Rural Development, with a special focus on malnutrition and food insecure communities. Also, the partnership with Food Bank South Africa will be continued with the aim of ensuring access to food by food insecure communities, where food banks will be established at Ugu, Umkhanyakude and Msinga municipalities. A partnership with the National Development Agency (NDA) will be established for technical support and institutional capacity building for all projects related to the implementation of food production activities. The Integrated Poverty Package will be rolled out in partnership with other government departments, local government, private sector, traditional authorities and civil society.

#### Women development

The department intends to assist women to access opportunities for sustainable living through income generating programmes. The department will co-ordinate and implement women development programmes by developing a database of established women structures, such as women in agriculture, women in transport, women in construction, etc.

#### Youth development

The department intends to capacitate the youth in order to become active in the economy, and influence social change by establishing youth structures or forums, as well as increasing the number of youth participating in the national youth service programmes. In 2014/15, the department will focus on youth mobilisation programmes, as well as increasing the number of youth participating in skills entrepreneurship programmes. The targeted youth are those affected by substance abuse, crime, HIV and AIDS, unemployment and poverty. The department will further roll-out the Youth Development Academies and Youth Development Centres in partnership with the Department of Higher Education and Training to provide skills training so that the youth become economically active.

#### Institutional capacity building and support

The department intends to increase the support provided to NPOs for registration, compliance training and development through the establishment of NPO forums throughout the districts. The department will strengthen the provision of interventions that will improve governance of NPOs through ongoing capacity building programmes in partnership with NDA. NPO help desks will be established at all DSD local offices to bring NPO support services closer to communities.

#### Community mobilisation

The mobilisation of communities is an important element for community development. The department intends to conduct various awareness campaigns on government policies, programmes and services, as part of strengthening community participation in policy development and review.

#### Population policy promotion

In 2014/15, the department will focus in the process of identifying policies and legislation for advocacy in respect of children, youth, women, older persons and persons with disabilities. The advocacy of policy frameworks, programmes and services to priority groups will ensure that the levels of awareness from the communities are raised and communities and individuals are able to take charge of their livelihoods. The department will also conduct diagnostic research into the main causes of collapse in community level institutions. The findings of the diagnostic research will inform the development and strengthening of strategies to support the NPOs.

## 4. Receipts and financing

#### 4.1 Summary of receipts and financing

Table 13.1 below gives the sources of funding for the Department of Social Development over the seven-year period, 2010/11 to 2016/17. The table also compares actual and budgeted receipts against actual and budgeted payments. Details are presented in *Annexure – Vote 13: Social Development*.

In 2010/11, the Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces was introduced. The department did not receive the grant in 2012/13. In 2014/15, the department was allocated R3.746 million in respect of this grant. In 2014/15, the department was allocated R2 million relating to the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces. It must be noted that both grants are only allocated in the first year of the 2014/15 MTEF at this stage.

Table 13.1: Summary of receipts and financing

|  | Au        | audited Outcome |           | Main<br>Appropriation | Main Adjusted<br>Appropriation Appropriation |           | Medium-term Estimates |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| R thousand                                       | 2010/11   | 2011/12         | 2012/13   |                       | 2013/14                                      |           | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |
| Equitable share                                  | 1 665 482 | 1 948 462       | 2 047 812 | 2 310 575             | 2 276 243                                    | 2 276 243 | 2 461 206             | 2 627 481 | 2 767 560 |
| Conditional grants                               | 2 700     | 3 821           | -         | 14 610                | 14 610                                       | 14 610    | 5 746                 | -         | -         |
| Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces | 2 700     | 3 821           | -         | 14 610                | 14 610                                       | 14 610    | 3 746                 | -         | -         |
| EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces              | -         | -               | -         | -                     | -  | -         | 2 000                 | -         | -         |
| Total receipts                                   | 1 668 182 | 1 952 283       | 2 047 812 | 2 325 185             | 2 290 853                                    | 2 290 853 | 2 466 952             | 2 627 481 | 2 767 560 |
| Total payments                                   | 1 416 423 | 1 934 257       | 1 985 386 | 2 325 185             | 2 315 947                                    | 2 263 207 | 2 497 952             | 2 627 481 | 2 767 560 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) before financing               | 251 759   | 18 026          | 62 426    | -                     | (25 094)                                     | 27 646    | (31 000)              | -         | -         |
| Financing  |           |                 |           |                       |  |           |                       |           |           |
| of which   |           |                 |           |                       |  |           |                       |           |           |
| Provincial roll-overs                            | -         | -               | -         | -                     | 24 094                                       | 24 094    | -                     | -         | -         |
| Provincial cash resources                        | -         | -               | 14 355    | -                     | 1 000  | 1 000     | 31 000                | -         | -         |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after financing                | 251 759   | 18 026          | 76 781    | -                     |  | 52 740    | -                     | -         |           |

In 2010/11, the department under-spent its allocation by R251.759 million, due to the rigorous vetting of NPOs to ensure compliance with Section 38(1)(j) of the PFMA, which resulted in transfer payments being delayed until SLAs were signed, as well as savings against *Goods and services* due to the Provincial Treasury intervention in SCM. In addition to these savings, vehicles ordered during the year were only delivered in April 2011, and there were posts that were filled during the year and others which were still in the process of being filled, yet were budgeted for the entire year. Also, cost-cutting on the purchase of *Machinery and equipment* further reduced expenditure.

The department under-spent its allocation in 2011/12 by R18.026 million, partly due to delays in filling funded vacant posts because of a review of the departmental structure. In addition, there was low spending on maintenance of existing infrastructure. Also contributing to the low spending was the Provincial Treasury intervention in SCM and delays in signing of SLAs with NPOs, and the fact that the implementation of transfers is from the date of signing with no arrear payments, as per recommendation by the A-G.

The department under-spent its allocation in 2012/13 by R76.781 million, mainly as a result of the extension of infrastructure projects completion dates by the Independent Development Trust (IDT), after the completion of the value for money audit. The objectives of this audit, which was commissioned by the department were, among others, to assess all infrastructure projects undertaken by IDT, conduct a cost analysis, determine value for money and assess compliance with industry best practices. Also contributing to the under-spending was the non-purchase of furniture and office equipment as the office buildings were not completed. The department received provincial cash resources of R14.355 million in 2012/13, of which R13.681 million was to fund the higher than anticipated 2012 wage agreement. Also, R674 000 was allocated to the department, which relates to funds received in the Provincial Revenue Fund after 2011/12 had closed, for the Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces.

In 2013/14, the department received a roll-over of R24.094 million relating to 2012/13 commitments with regard to child care and protection services infrastructure projects. Also, R1 million was allocated from provincial cash resources for the Operation *Sukuma Sakhe* (OSS) initiatives, as identified by the MEC, aimed at improving the lives of the people of KZN. It is anticipated that the department will under-spend the budget by R52.740 million, mainly due to delays in the submission of claims by IDT and DOPW.

In 2014/15, the department is allocated R31 million from the provincial cash resources, which relates to the *Isibindi* model funds suspended from 2013/14, as the department had indicated that these funds will be used in 2014/15 in line with the approved implementation plan. The department's budget increases steadily over the MTEF, mainly due to funding allocated for national priorities, and the carry-through costs of previous wage agreements.

## 4.2 Departmental receipts collection

Table 13.2 provides a summary of the receipts that the department is responsible for collecting.

Table 13.2: Summary of departmental receipts collection

|  | Au      | Audited Outcome |         | Main Adjusted<br>Appropriation Appropriation |         | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|---------|--|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand   | 2010/11 | 2011/12         | 2012/13 |  | 2013/14 |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Tax receipts   | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | •                     | -       | -       |
| Casino taxes   | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Horse racing taxes                                   | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Liquor licences                                      | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Motor vehicle licences                               | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Sale of goods and services other than capital assets | 3 221   | 4 753           | 4 770   | 4 460  | 4 460   | 4 724               | 5 437                 | 5 775   | 6 150   |
| Transfers received                                   | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits                        | -       | -               | -       | -  | -       | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land                 | 97      | -               | 15      | 17   | 17      | 23                  | 24                    | 26      | 28      |
| Sale of capital assets                               | 2 289   | -               | 3 494   | -  | -       | -                   | 450                   | 500     | 533     |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities     | 1 410   | 11 664          | 4 991   | 971  | 971     | 1 491               | 1 020                 | 1 071   | 1 130   |
| Total  | 7 017   | 16 417          | 13 270  | 5 448  | 5 448   | 6 238               | 6 931                 | 7 372   | 7 841   |

Sale of goods and services other than capital assets is the major source of revenue for the department, which consists of income derived from commission on insurance and garnishees, housing rent, patient fees (collected from two rehabilitation centres) and the sale of hand crafts that are produced by two state-run centres. The revenue increased from 2010/11 to 2011/12 due to housing rent, relating to SASSA staff occupying departmental houses. The collection in 2012/13 and the over-collection projected in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate is a result of the increased number of staff occupying state houses. The MTEF projections are based on inflationary increments.

The high revenue collected in 2010/11 against *Interest, dividends and rent on land* was in respect of interest on debt recoveries from pension benefits of ex-employees. The collection in 2012/13 and the projected over-collection in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate reflects interest from staff debts. The MTEF projections are relatively constant, as it is difficult to project revenue from interest bearing debts.

Sale of capital assets revenue in 2010/11 and 2012/13 resulted from the disposal of redundant motor vehicles and equipment. The department is not anticipating any asset sales in 2013/14. Over the 2014/15 MTEF, the department is projecting to collect revenue in this regard due to the sale of redundant assets.

Transactions in financial assets and liabilities relates to recoveries from stale cheques, recovery of staff debts such as salary over-payments, breached bursary contracts, etc. In 2011/12, the high collection was due to the process of debt write-offs that was done in 2010/11 and, to a lesser extent, in 2011/12. In 2012/13, the high collection was due to the debts written-off related to NPOs. The projected over-collection in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate is due to an increase in debt collection. Over the MTEF, the growth is due to the ongoing campaign to collect debts.

## 4.3 Donor funding – Nil

## 5. Payment summary

This section provides information pertaining to the vote as a whole at an aggregate level, including payments and budgeted estimates in terms of programmes and economic classification. Further details are given in Section 6 below, as well as in *Annexure – Vote 13: Social Development*.

## 5.1 Key assumptions

The following key assumptions form the basis of the 2014/15 MTEF budget of the department:

- Inflation related items have been based on CPI projections.
- Provision was made for an inflationary wage adjustment of 6.4 per cent in 2014/15, 6.4 per cent in 2015/16 and 6.3 per cent in 2016/17, as well as the annual 1.5 per cent pay progression.

- Funds were received for carry-through costs of previous wage agreements.
- The department provided for a 6 per cent increase in tariffs for private welfare organisations.
- The expanded cost-cutting measures, as issued by Provincial Treasury in 2013/14, will continue to be adhered to over the 2014/15 MTEF, in conjunction with National Treasury Instruction 01 of 2013/14: Cost-containment measures.

#### 5.2 Additional allocations for the 2012/13 to 2014/15 MTEF

Table 13.3 shows additional funding received by the department over the three MTEF periods: 2012/13, 2013/14 and 2014/15. Note that the table reflects only the provincial additional allocations, and excludes additional allocations in respect of conditional grants. The purpose of the table is two-fold. Firstly, it shows the quantum of additional funding allocated to the department in the past and current MTEF periods. Secondly, it indicates the policies and purposes for which the additional funding was allocated.

The carry-through allocations for the 2012/13 and 2013/14 MTEF (i.e. for the financial year 2016/17) are based on the incremental percentage used in the 2014/15 MTEF.

Table 13.3: Summary of additional provincial allocations for the 2012/13 to 2014/15 MTEF

| R thousand   | 2012/13 | 2013/14  | 2014/15  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2012/13 MTEF period  | 7 238   | 159 193  | 138 498  | 144 869  | 151 533  |
| Carry-through of 2011/12 Adjustments Estimate - 2011 wage agreement                          | 7 238   | 7 600    | 7 980    | 8 347    | 8 731    |
| Provincial priorities - Removal of existing infrastructure assets and maintenance in 2014/15 | -       | -        | (34 041) | (35 607) | (37 245) |
| National priorities - Child and Youth Care and Victim Empowerment                            | -       | 151 593  | 164 559  | 172 129  | 180 047  |
| 2013/14 MTEF period  |         | 16 595   | 45 142   | 94 409   | 98 752   |
| Census data update and 1%, 2% and 3% baseline cuts   |         | (31 200) | (63 535) | (78 815) | (82 440) |
| National priorities:   |         | 47 795   | 108 677  | 173 224  | 181 192  |
| Absorption of social work graduates  |         | 26 070   | 65 645   | 109 303  | 114 331  |
| Support to the NGO sector  |         | 21 725   | 43 032   | 63 921   | 66 861   |
| 2014/15 MTEF period  |         |          | 45 691   | 21 236   | 23 184   |
| Suspension of Isibindi model from 2013/14  |         |          | 31 000   | -        | -        |
| Carry-through of previous wage agreements  |         |          | 7 064    | 13 640   | 15 761   |
| Centralisation of communications budget under OTP  |         |          | (3 100)  | (3 100)  | (3 242)  |
| National priorities:   |         |          | 10 727   | 10 696   | 10 665   |
| Provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence                                   |         |          | 10 727   | 10 696   | 10 665   |
| Total  | 7 238   | 175 788  | 229 331  | 260 514  | 273 469  |

In the 2012/13 MTEF, the department received additional funding for the carry-through costs of the 2011 wage agreement. The allocation for existing infrastructure and maintenance is removed from 2014/15 onward, in line with project requirements. The department received additional national priority funding over the 2012/13 MTEF for Child and Youth Care and Victim Empowerment. Provinces were required to make provision for the *Isibindi* model to appoint Child and Youth Care Workers (CYCW) that provide direct support to children in their homes at community level. The department's allocation was also moderately increased for victim empowerment programmes, which were previously funded by the European Union.

In the 2013/14 MTEF, the department received additional national priority funding for the absorption of social work graduates. In an attempt to address the shortage of social workers in the country, the National DSD initiated a scholarship programme in conjunction with provincial DSDs where, upon graduation, social work graduates would be absorbed by provincial departments. The department will use these funds to continue with the absorption of graduates until the Integrated Service Delivery Model (norms and standards) target, which is 1:4 500 population is met. National priority funding was also allocated over the MTEF for the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs, as well as their financial sustainability.

Also in the 2013/14 MTEF, National Treasury took a decision to impose 1, 2 and 3 per cent baseline cuts on all spheres of government (i.e. National, Provincial and Local) in order to curb the national deficit as public spending is growing faster than revenue collection. In addition, KZN received reduced equitable share allocations as a result of the reduced proportion in terms of population numbers as reported in the

2011 Census data results. The effect of this on the department was a substantial reduction in the budget over the entire period.

In the 2014/15 MTEF, the department was allocated R31 million, being funds suspended from 2013/14 relating to the *Isibindi* model, as the department indicated that these funds will be utilised in 2014/15, in line with the approved implementation plan. The department's allocation is reduced over the 2014/15 MTEF to cater for the centralisation of parts of the communications budget under OTP. The department received additional allocations over the 2014/15 MTEF to cater for the carry-through costs of various wage agreements, as well as national priority funding for the provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence. These funds are to be allocated as a transfer to NPOs who run shelters for victims of gender-based violence and their children. The allocation is for a 35 per cent increase in bed capacity from the current 1 583 to 2 137. This is in addition to the current transfers to NPOs for shelter services and therefore this additional allocation is meant to complement current shelter service provision.

## 5.3 Summary by programme and economic classification

National Treasury, in consultation with the national DSD, issued a directive on the new budget structure for the Social Development sector. In this regard, the new budget structure for the 2014/15 MTEF is shown in Table 13.4 below.

Table 13.4: Reconciliation of structural changes to Vote 13: Social Development

|                             | 2013/14 structure                                  |                             | 2014/15 structure  |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Programme                   | Sub-programme                                      | Programme                   | Sub-programme  |
| 1. Administration           | 1.1 Office of the MEC                              | 1. Administration           | 1.1 Office of the MEC                                    |
|                             | 1.2 Corporate Services                             |                             | 1.2 Corporate Management Services                        |
|                             | 1.3 District Management                            |                             | 1.3 District Management                                  |
| 2. Social Welfare Services  | 2.1 Professional and Administrative Support        | 2. Social Welfare Services  | 2.1 Management and Support                               |
|                             | 2.2 Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation |                             | 2.2 Services to Older Persons                            |
|                             | 2.3 Care and Services to Older Persons             |                             | 2.3 Services to Persons with Disabilities                |
|                             | 2.4 Crime Prevention and Support                   |                             | 2.4 HIV and AIDS   |
|                             | 2.5 Services to Persons with Disabilities          |                             | 2.5 Social Relief  |
|                             | 2.6 Child Care and Protection Services             | 3. Children and Families    | 3.1 Management and Support                               |
|                             | 2.7 Victim Empowerment                             |                             | 3.2 Care and Services to Families                        |
|                             | 2.8 HIV and AIDS                                   |                             | 3.3 Child Care and Protection                            |
|                             | 2.9 Social Relief                                  |                             | 3.4 ECD and Partial Care                                 |
|                             | 2.10 Care and Support Services to Families         |                             | 3.5 Child and Youth Care Centres                         |
|                             |  |                             | 3.6 Community-Based Care Services for Children           |
|                             |  | Restorative Services        | 4.1 Management and Support                               |
|                             |  |                             | 4.2 Crime Prevention and Support                         |
|                             |  |                             | 4.3 Victim Empowerment                                   |
|                             |  |                             | 4.4 Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation       |
| 3. Development and Research | 3.1 Professional and Administrative Support        | 5. Development and Research | 5.1 Management and Support                               |
|                             | 3.2 Youth Development                              |                             | 5.2 Community Mobilisation                               |
|                             | 3.3 Sustainable Livelihoods                        |                             | 5.3 Institutional Capacity Building and Support for NPOs |
|                             | 3.4 Institutional Capacity Building and Support    |                             | 5.4 Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods      |
|                             | 3.5 Research and Demography                        |                             | 5.5 Community-Based Research and Planning                |
|                             | 3.6 Population Capacity Development and Advocacy   |                             | 5.6 Youth Development                                    |
|                             |  |                             | 5.7 Women Development                                    |
|                             |  |                             | 5.8 Population Policy Promotion                          |

As is evident from the table above, the department now has five programmes, compared to three in previous years, in line with the new uniform budget and programme structure for the Social Development sector. Programme 1: Administration remains the same, while the previous Programme 2: Social Welfare Services has now been split into three programmes, namely Social Welfare Services, Children and Families and Restorative Services. The previous Programme 3: Development and Research remains the same, with the introduction of two sub-programmes, namely Community Mobilisation and Women Development. To this end, figures for prior years in Programmes 2, 3 and 4 were adjusted, where possible, for comparative purposes. The department is still in the process of implementing the new budget structure

to ensure that clear and accurate information is available for each sub-programme for budgets and expenditure, number of clients receiving each service and number of support staff providing each service.

Tables 13.5 and 13.6 provide a summary of payments and budgeted estimates for the five budget programmes of the department, as well as per economic classification. The department complies fully with the updated uniform programme structure for the Social Development sector.

The department's budget reflects positive growth from 2010/11 to 2016/17. The factors that contribute to the upward growth include policy changes that impact on the provisioning of social welfare services, various national priorities, the OSD for social workers, carry-through costs of previous wage agreements, as well as an increase in the number of personnel.

Table 13.5: Summary of payments and estimates by programme: Social Development

|                             | Au        | idited Outcom | ie        | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu     | ım-term Estin | nates     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| R thousand                  | 2010/11   | 2011/12       | 2012/13   |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15   | 2015/16       | 2016/17   |
| 1. Administration           | 323 866   | 370 697       | 389 758   | 416 653               | 434 821                   | 442 314             | 444 523   | 471 319       | 484 558   |
| 2. Social Welfare Services  | 358 358   | 424 782       | 529 721   | 496 498               | 484 998                   | 521 206             | 509 926   | 542 107       | 557 457   |
| 3. Children and Families    | 489 345   | 814 802       | 721 061   | 938 695               | 922 789                   | 853 933             | 985 143   | 1 004 239     | 1 101 566 |
| 4. Restorative Services     | 132 108   | 170 067       | 182 233   | 234 274               | 234 274                   | 222 944             | 288 131   | 310 673       | 305 865   |
| 5. Development and Research | 112 746   | 153 909       | 162 613   | 239 065               | 239 065                   | 222 810             | 270 229   | 299 143       | 318 114   |
| Total                       | 1 416 423 | 1 934 257     | 1 985 386 | 2 325 185             | 2 315 947                 | 2 263 207           | 2 497 952 | 2 627 481     | 2 767 560 |

Table 13.6: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Development

|   | Au        | dited Outcom | ie        | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |           |           |  |
|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| R thousand  | 2010/11   | 2011/12      | 2012/13   |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Current payments                                    | 846 623   | 1 033 142    | 1 200 137 | 1 416 062             | 1 392 072                 | 1 382 326           | 1 492 215             | 1 620 860 | 1 700 703 |  |
| Compensation of employees                           | 576 981   | 692 531      | 848 598   | 998 554               | 1 048 107                 | 1 030 671           | 1 093 582             | 1 197 215 | 1 256 257 |  |
| Goods and services                                  | 269 642   | 340 598      | 351 481   | 417 508               | 343 933                   | 351 503             | 398 633               | 423 645   | 444 446   |  |
| Interest and rent on land                           | -         | 13           | 57        | -                     | 32                        | 152                 | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 476 927   | 732 326      | 591 367   | 680 148               | 707 806                   | 702 092             | 839 119               | 828 928   | 887 129   |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | 800       | 35 678       | 516       | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666                 | 1 670                 | 1 747     | 1 840     |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | 637       | 1 025        | 810       | 1 113                 | 1 113                     | 3 255               | 1 157                 | 1 210     | 1 684     |  |
| Higher education institutions                       | -         | -            | -         | -                     | _                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -         | -            | -         | -                     | _                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -         | -            | -         | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500                | 18 765    | 19 760    |  |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 472 605   | 691 989      | 587 278   | 672 563               | 673 349                   | 670 263             | 803 011               | 786 516   | 841 454   |  |
| Households  | 2 885     | 3 634        | 2 763     | 4 889                 | 17 261                    | 13 408              | 19 781                | 20 690    | 22 391    |  |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 83 905    | 167 912      | 190 439   | 228 975               | 216 069                   | 178 789             | 166 618               | 177 693   | 179 728   |  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | 72 302    | 139 909      | 157 407   | 177 368               | 161 462                   | 147 775             | 106 005               | 110 881   | 105 440   |  |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 11 532    | 27 519       | 27 785    | 50 495                | 53 424                    | 29 831              | 59 438                | 65 584    | 72 994    |  |
| Heritage assets                                     | -         | -            | -         | -                     | _                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Specialised military assets                         | -         | -            | -         | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Biological assets                                   | -         | -            | -         | -                     | _                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -         | -            | -         | -                     | 71                        | 71                  | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Software and other intangible assets                | 71        | 484          | 5 247     | 1 112                 | 1 112                     | 1 112               | 1 175                 | 1 228     | 1 294     |  |
| Payments for financial assets                       | 8 968     | 877          | 3 443     | -                     |                           | -                   |                       |           | -         |  |
| Total   | 1 416 423 | 1 934 257    | 1 985 386 | 2 325 185             | 2 315 947                 | 2 263 207           | 2 497 952             | 2 627 481 | 2 767 560 |  |

The significant increase in 2011/12 when compared to 2010/11 includes the carry-through cost of the 2010 wage agreement, as well as provincial priority funding to cater for existing infrastructure assets and maintenance. The bulk of the budget comprises *Compensation of employees* and *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*, in line with the department's core functions.

Programme 1: Administration spending was low in 2010/11 due to cost-cutting, as well as the Provincial Treasury SCM intervention. The programme experienced spending pressures against *Goods and services* in 2011/12, caused mainly by contractual obligations that were centralised under Programme 1, such as increased costs relating to audit fees, legal fees, forensic investigations and operating expenditure such as security services, municipal services and travel and subsistence, etc. The increase from the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation largely relates to the unbudgeted re-grading of level 4 to 5, 9 to 10 and 11 to 12 posts, in line with DPSA requirements, as well as the carry-through costs of the 2012 wage agreement. The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF provides for the anticipated filling of posts.

Programme 2: Social Welfare Services grows significantly from 2011/12, mainly due to national priorities (OSD for social workers, ECD and HCBC). The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates mainly to the fact that R31 million of the *Isibindi* model funds was suspended from 2013/14 and allocated back to the department in 2014/15, in line with the approved implementation plan. Additional funding was also allocated over the 2014/15 MTEF for the Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces and the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces, allocated in 2014/15 only at this stage, in respect of the appointment of CCGs. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to the anticipated claims from DOPW and IDT with regard to infrastructure projects. The decrease in 2014/15 relates to the fact that additional funding relating to existing infrastructure assets comes to an end in 2013/14.

Programme 3: Children and Families grows strongly from 2011/12 onward due to national priority funding allocated to the department for the expansion of ECD, child care and protection and absorption of social workers. The peak in 2011/12 relates to once-off transfers to NPOs for the improvement of quality of services. The decreases in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate relate mainly to delays in the submission of claims by IDT and DOPW with regard to infrastructure projects. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to national priority funding and filling of vacant posts.

Programme 4: Restorative Services increases over six of the seven-year period due to additional funding for the improvement of quality of services provided by NPOs, as well as their financial sustainability, expansion of services to children in conflict with the law and victim empowerment programmes. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to additional national priority funding for the provision of shelters to victims of gender violence. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate largely relates to delays in the submission of claims for current infrastructure projects by DOPW. The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF includes national priority funding relating to the provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence. The decrease in 2016/17 largely relates to reprioritisation to cater for other spending pressures.

Programme 5: Development and Research grows significantly from 2013/14 due to additional national priority funding that was allocated in the 2013/14 MTEF relating to the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs, and their financial sustainability, as well as youth development. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate largely relates to delays in the filling of posts due to long procurement processes and submission of claims for capital infrastructure projects by DOPW and IDT.

Compensation of employees shows strong growth over the seven-year period, primarily due to annual wage adjustments, absorption of social work graduates and conditional grant funding to cater for the payment of stipends to CCGs. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation continued in the Revised Estimate is due to the absorption of social workers, as well as the unbudgeted re-grading of level 4 to 5, 9 to 10 and 11 to 12, in line with DPSA requirements. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF provide for the filling of vacant posts and absorption of social work graduates.

Goods and services was low in 2010/11, largely as a result of the Provincial Treasury SCM intervention. The increase in 2011/12 mainly relates to increased costs in respect of audit fees, legal fees, forensic investigations and operating expenditure such as security services, municipal services and travel and subsistence, etc. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to additional funding for existing infrastructure maintenance. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate relates to delays in the procurement processes between the department and DOPW for the maintenance of service offices and state facilities. The growth over the 2014/15 MTEF is due to inflationary increases.

Expenditure against Interest and rent on land relates to interest paid on overdue accounts.

Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities caters for motor vehicle licences. The increase in 2011/12 relates to a once-off transfer of R35 million to the Umkhanyakude District Municipality for the expansion of ECD infrastructure in the district. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to delays in the submission of invoices by the Department of Transport (DOT). The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF provides for the anticipated purchase of new vehicles, as well as annual increases.

The category *Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts* relates to the Health and Welfare Sector Education Training Authority (HWSETA). The peak in 2011/12 relates to the erroneous inclusion of bursary payments under this category. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to

the anticipated payment to the HWSETA, which includes expenditure from previous years for which invoices were received late.

Transfers and subsidies to: Public corporations and private enterprises relates to transfers to the NDA with regard to the provision of capacity building programmes for NPOs in areas such as financial management, NPO management, etc. It must be noted that the department does not have capacity to adequately conduct these programmes, hence the appointment of an implementing agent.

The increase in Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions in 2011/12 relates to funding national priorities such as ECD and HCBC, as well as once-off transfers to NPOs for the improvement of quality of services. The decrease in 2012/13 relates to the non-implementation of transfer payments relating to the Youth Development and Sustainable Livelihood sub-programmes due to an audit of previously funded projects and the review of standard operating procedures for the funding and monitoring of NPOs. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation largely relates to the movement of funds relating to NPO support to this category, which were included under Goods and services as an implementing agent was appointed to assist with the NPO capacitating programmes, as well as the correction of the allocation of funding with regard to the Isibindi model, which was erroneously allocated against Buildings and other fixed structures. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to the strict application of Section 38(1)(j) of the PFMA. The increase in 2014/15 relates to the allocation of funds relating to the *Isibindi* model, which were suspended in 2013/14, in line with the approved implementation plan, accounting for the reduction in 2015/16. The increase in 2016/17 is attributable to funding allocated for national priorities, such as child and youth care and victim empowerment, the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs, as well as their financial sustainability and the provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence.

Expenditure against *Transfers and subsidies to: Households* relates to staff exit costs which are difficult to predict, as well as disaster relief transfers. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the fact that disaster relief transfers, to cater for items such as food parcels, which were previously paid under *Goods and services*, were moved to *Transfers and subsidies to: Households*, in line with a recommendation from the A-G. This also accounts for the increase over the 2014/15 MTEF.

The increase in 2011/12 against *Buildings and other fixed structures* is due to the construction of one-stop development centres and the roll-out of the ECD function in KZN. The increase in 2012/13 relates to the fact that the department continued with infrastructure projects which were not completed in 2011/12 due to delays as a result of the value for money audit. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to additional funding for renovations and refurbishments of existing infrastructure. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the correction of the allocation of funding with regard to the *Isibindi* model which was erroneously allocated against *Buildings and other fixed structures* instead of *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions.* The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to delays in the submission of claims by DOPW and IDT. The decrease in 2014/15 relates to the fact that additional funding for existing infrastructure renovations and refurbishments ends in 2013/14. The decrease in 2015/16 relates to reprioritisation to cater for other spending pressures, such as the absorption of social work graduates, within the department.

The low spending against *Machinery and equipment* in 2010/11 is due to cost-cutting. The significant increase in 2011/12 relates to the purchase of equipment for newly appointed departmental officials. The substantial increase in 2011/12 and 2012/13 relates to the purchase of motor vehicles, and office equipment, due to the appointment of departmental officials. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to the anticipated purchase of furniture and office equipment. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to the non-purchase of office equipment and furniture due to delays in the completion of infrastructure projects, such as the construction of service offices, etc. The department indicated that issues with the appointed implementing agents have now been resolved. The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF provides for the anticipated purchase of furniture and office equipment, in line with the filling of posts and absorption of social work graduates.

Spending against *Land and sub-soil assets* relates to the payment for land used for infrastructure assets, such as service offices, etc.

Spending against *Software and other intangible assets* is in respect of computer software packages required by the department. The increase in 2011/12 relates to the purchase of antivirus software and a firewall for the server. The sharp increase in 2012/13 relates to the payment of software licences, such as Microsoft enterprise agreement, Microsoft Office 2010, etc. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate caters for the increase in licence fees. Provision was made for anticipated software purchases over the 2014/15 MTEF.

The amounts against *Payments for financial assets* relate to the write-off of irrecoverable staff debts.

## 5.4 Summary of payments and estimates by district municipal area

Table 13.7 shows departmental spending by district municipal area, excluding administrative costs.

Table 13.7: Summary of payments and estimates by district municipal area

|               | Audited<br>Outcome | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |          |          |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| R thousand    | 2012/13            | 2013/14             | 2014/15               | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |  |  |
| eThekwini     | 235 414            | 244 121             | 258 116               | 270 422  | 284 754  |  |  |
| Ugu           | 17 739             | 15 673              | 16 711                | 17 611   | 18 544   |  |  |
| uMgungundlovu | 263 777            | 327 471             | 354 980               | 361 707  | 380 877  |  |  |
| Uthukela      | 27 230             | 52 274              | 55 427                | 58 049   | 61 126   |  |  |
| Umzinyathi    | 24 967             | 56 284              | 58 283                | 61 062   | 64 298   |  |  |
| Amajuba       | 23 635             | 58 745              | 61 899                | 64 822   | 68 258   |  |  |
| Zululand      | 35 639             | 40 558              | 42 104                | 44 256   | 46 602   |  |  |
| Umkhanyakude  | 38 119             | 36 336              | 38 057                | 40 043   | 42 165   |  |  |
| uThungulu     | 39 248             | 39 734              | 41 384                | 43 531   | 45 838   |  |  |
| llembe        | 19 638             | 24 247              | 26 081                | 27 407   | 28 860   |  |  |
| Sisonke       | 19 277             | 30 706              | 31 835                | 33 551   | 35 329   |  |  |
| Total         | 744 683            | 926 149             | 984 877               | 1022 461 | 1076 651 |  |  |

Note that variances between district municipal areas are according to the size and the extent of services rendered by the department. It will be noticed that the urban areas (eThekwini and uMgungundlovu) received larger allocations when compared to other district municipal areas, due to the fact that service providers are mostly based in urban rather than in rural areas.

The increase from 2013/14 onward is due to funding received in respect of the Child and Youth Care and Victim Empowerment national priorities, provision of support to the NGO sector for the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs and their financial sustainability, as well as an allocation for the provision of shelters for gender-based violence.

All district municipal areas show a steady increase over the 2014/15 MTEF.

## 5.5 Summary of conditional grant payments and estimates

Tables 13.8 and 13.9 illustrate conditional grant payments and estimates from 2010/11 to 2016/17.

Note that the historical figures in Tables 13.8 and 13.9 below reflect actual expenditure, and should not be compared to those figures reflected in Table 13.1, which represent the actual receipts for the grant.

Table 13.8: Summary of conditional grants payments and estimates by name

|  | Αι      | dited Outcom | ne      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estin | nates |
|--|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|-------|
| R thousand                                       | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   | 2014/15             | 2015/16 | 2016/17       |       |
| EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces              | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 2 000   | -             | -     |
| Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 3 746   | -             | -     |
| Total  | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 5 746   |               | -     |

Table 13.9: Summary of conditional grants payments and estimates by economic classification

|   | Au      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |         |         |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                                    |         |              |         | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 5 746                 |         |         |
| Compensation of employees                           | -       | -            | -       | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 5 746                 | -       | -       |
| Goods and services                                  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Other   | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | -                     | -                         |                     |                       |         |         |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Universities and technikons                         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Households  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Payments for capital assets                         |         |              |         | -                     | -                         |                     |                       |         |         |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Machinery and equipment                             | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Heritage assets                                     | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Specialised military assets                         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Biological assets                                   | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Software and other intangible assets                | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Payments for financial assets                       | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Total   | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 5 746                 | -       |         |

In 2014/15, the department is allocated R2 million relating to the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces. The allocation will be used for the payment of stipends to CCGs.

The department spent R2.700 million in 2010/11 and R3.821 million in 2011/12 relating to the Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces. The purpose of this grant was to subsidise NPOs that work in HCBC programmes for the Departments of Social Development and Health, to ensure volunteers that did not receive a stipend get a minimum form of remuneration. In 2012/13, the department received R674 000 which were funds relating to 2011/12 but only received after the financial year had closed. In 2013/14, the department is allocated R14.610 million, in respect of the payment of stipends to CCGs, who were previously employed by NPOs. The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF caters for the payment of stipends to CCGs.

It must be noted that both grants are only allocated in the first year of the 2014/15 MTEF at this stage.

The conditional grants fall under Programme 2: Social Welfare Services, against the sub-programme: HIV and AIDS. The Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces was previously reflected against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*, and thereafter against *Compensation of employees* from 2013/14 (including the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces in 2014/15) as the CCGs were appointed on PERSAL in April 2013, shown in *Annexure – Vote 13: Social Development*.

## 5.6 Summary of infrastructure payments and estimates

Table 13.10 summarises infrastructure spending by category over the seven-year period, while *Annexure – Vote 13: Social Development* gives details of infrastructure type.

Table 13.10: Summary of infrastructure payments and estimates by category

|  | Αι      | Audited Outcome |         |         | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                                     | 2010/11 | 2011/12         | 2012/13 |         | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| New and replacement assets                     | 54 192  | 122 616         | 132 572 | 141 021 | 125 115                   | 93 575              | 93 127                | 97 100  | 90 694  |
| Existing infrastructure assets                 | 25 455  | 22 361          | 40 974  | 70 761  | 70 761                    | 75 855              | 29 185                | 30 838  | 32 707  |
| Upgrades and additions                         | 18 110  | 10 115          | 8 861   | 36 347  | 36 347                    | 37 327              | 12 878                | 13 781  | 14 746  |
| Rehabilitation, renovations and refurbishments | -       | 7 178           | 15 974  | -       | -                         | 16 873              | -                     | -       | -       |
| Maintenance and repairs                        | 7 345   | 5 068           | 16 139  | 34 414  | 34 414                    | 21 655              | 16 307                | 17 057  | 17 961  |
| Infrastructure transfers                       |         | 35 000          |         | -       | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       |         |
| Current  | -       | -               | -       | -       | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Capital  | -       | 35 000          | -       | -       | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Total  | 79 647  | 179 977         | 173 546 | 211 782 | 195 876                   | 169 430             | 122 312               | 127 938 | 123 401 |

The amounts reflected against *New and replacement assets* relate to the provision of office and residential accommodation for staff in rural areas, and construction of one-stop development and secure care centres. The significant growth in 2011/12 was for the construction of one-stop development centres and new office accommodation. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the correction of an error where R40 million relating to the *Isibindi* model was erroneously allocated against this category instead of *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to delays in the submission of claims by DOPW and IDT. The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF caters for the anticipated construction of service offices, state facilities, etc.

Spending was high against *Upgrades and additions* in 2010/11, mainly due to the repair of fire damage to the KwaBadala Old Age Home, as well as upgrade projects at the Richards Bay and Dundee district offices. The decrease in 2012/13 relates to delays in infrastructure projects due to the value for money audit commissioned by the department. The increase in 2013/14 includes a portion of the previously mentioned additional funding for infrastructure assets and maintenance, to cater for upgrades and additions of existing infrastructure assets, such as a children's home and secure care centres (see Table 13.3), decreasing from 2014/15 according to project requirements.

Spending against *Rehabilitation*, *renovations and refurbishments* increased in 2012/13 due to rehabilitation and renovations of state owned buildings, such as the Illovo Development Centre and Newlands Park Rehabilitation Centre. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to repairs and maintenance projects which DOPW classified as renovations and refurbishments.

Spending against *Maintenance and repairs* in 2010/11 includes claims from 2009/10 due to delays in the processing of claims in 2009/10, explaining the decrease in 2011/12. The increase in 2012/13 relates to repairs and maintenance projects undertaken as the department was allocated additional funds for this. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to additional funding allocated to the department for maintenance and repair of existing infrastructure assets. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to the fact that some of the repairs and maintenance projects were classified as rehabilitation and refurbishment projects by DOPW. The decrease in 2014/15 relates to the end of additional funding for maintenance and repair of existing infrastructure assets in 2013/14, in line with project requirements.

The amount of R35 million in 2011/12 against *Infrastructure transfers: Capital* relates to a transfer to Umkhanyakude District Municipality for the expansion of ECD facilities in the district.

## 5.7 Public Private Partnerships (PPPs)

The department registered a PPP for the establishment of secure care centres to accommodate awaiting trial and sentenced children. The PPP project team was revived and a project plan was developed for the project. A site was identified and a preliminary site visit conducted in Vryheid. Three potential sites have been identified in Harding and one in Pietermaritzburg, which will be subjected to a preliminary site visit. There has been no expenditure incurred on PPP specific activities.

#### 5.8 Transfers to public entities listed in terms of Schedule 3 of the PFMA – Nil

#### 5.9 Transfers to other entities

Table 13.11 reflects transfers to entities such as NGOs, Faith-based Organisations (FBOs) and NPOs, as reflected against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* and *Transfers and subsidies to: Public corporations and private enterprises* in Table 13.6. The department intends increasing tariffs to NPOs by 6 per cent in 2014/15, with inflationary adjustments over the MTEF.

The department transfers funds to almost 2 000 entities in KZN, a list of all these entities will be made available on request. In previous years, the department listed the main entities receiving transfers from the department, while the rest were combined and categorised as *Other*. In an attempt to provide relevant information regarding transfers to these entities, the table was redesigned to indicate transfers per category and sub-programme within Programmes 2 to 5.

Table 13.11: Summary of departmental transfers to other entities

|                                     | Sub-programme                              | Au      | dited Outcon | ne      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estin | nates   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand                          |  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Services to Older Persons           |  | 81 971  | 100 009      | 94 493  | 95 373                | 95 373                    | 93 355              | 96 586  | 99 464        | 104 736 |
| Homes for the Aged                  | Prog. 2: Services to Older Persons         | 45 766  | 61 377       | 52 422  | 52 341                | 52 341                    | 50 323              | 52 527  | 54 866        | 57 774  |
| Service Centres & Lunch Clubs       | Prog. 2: Services to Older Persons         | 28 009  | 30 010       | 32 378  | 33 118                | 33 118                    | 33 118              | 33 908  | 34 323        | 36 142  |
| Welfare Organisations               | Prog. 2: Services to Older Persons         | 8 196   | 8 622        | 9 693   | 9 914                 | 9 914                     | 9 914               | 10 151  | 10 275        | 10 820  |
| Services to Persons with Disability | ties                                       | 46 337  | 59 404       | 60 085  | 63 507                | 63 507                    | 61 590              | 64 315  | 66 231        | 69 742  |
| Homes for the Disabled              | Prog. 2: Services to Persons with Disab.   | 26 907  | 35 407       | 27 262  | 34 847                | 34 847                    | 32 001              | 34 971  | 36 528        | 38 524  |
| Protective Workshops                | Prog. 2: Services to Persons with Disab.   | 6 004   | 6 512        | 10 008  | 10 169                | 10 169                    | 11 098              | 10 412  | 10 539        | 11 098  |
| Welfare Organisations               | Prog. 2: Services to Persons with Disab.   | 13 426  | 17 485       | 22 815  | 18 491                | 18 491                    | 18 491              | 18 932  | 19 164        | 20 120  |
| HIV and AIDS                        |  | 65 611  | 67 241       | 45 111  | 36 690                | 45 690                    | 45 690              | 39 766  | 40 952        | 43 122  |
| Home Community-Based Care           | Prog. 2: HIV and AIDS                      | 65 611  | 67 241       | 45 111  | 36 690                | 45 690                    | 45 690              | 39 766  | 40 952        | 43 122  |
| Care and Services to Families       |  | 2 991   | 4 454        | 4 329   | 5 199                 | 5 199                     | 4 344               | 5 266   | 5 423         | 5 750   |
| Welfare Organisations               | Prog. 3: Care and Services to Families     | 2 991   | 4 454        | 4 329   | 5 199                 | 5 199                     | 4 344               | 5 266   | 5 423         | 5 750   |
| Child Care and Protection           |  | 55 352  | 81 074       | 67 152  | 79 302                | 79 302                    | 81 015              | 81 194  | 82 188        | 86 544  |
| Private Places of Safety            | Prog. 3: Child Care and Protection         | 1 250   | 1 850        | 1 162   | 1 430                 | 1 430                     | 3 143               | 1 464   | 1 482         | 1 561   |
| Welfare Organisations               | Prog. 3: Child Care and Protection         | 54 102  | 79 224       | 65 990  | 77 872                | 77 872                    | 77 872              | 79 730  | 80 706        | 84 983  |
| ECD and Partial Care                |  | 118 435 | 246 851      | 166 249 | 211 333               | 206 333                   | 206 333             | 219 108 | 220 943       | 232 653 |
| ECD Centres                         | Prog. 3: ECD and Partial Care              | 118 435 | 246 851      | 166 249 | 211 333               | 206 333                   | 206 333             | 219 108 | 220 943       | 232 653 |
| Child and Youth Care                |  | 60 681  | 73 233       | 81 116  | 70 553                | 70 553                    | 70 553              | 72 236  | 73 121        | 76 997  |
| Children's Homes                    | Prog. 3: Child and Youth Care              | 55 157  | 67 021       | 73 118  | 63 091                | 63 091                    | 63 091              | 64 596  | 65 387        | 68 853  |
| Shelters for Children               | Prog. 3: Child and Youth Care              | 5 524   | 6 212        | 7 998   | 7 462                 | 7 462                     | 7 462               | 7 640   | 7 734         | 8 144   |
| Community-Based Care for Child      | ren  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 102 079 | 74 348        | 90 402  |
| Drop-in Centres                     | Prog. 3: Comm-Based Care for Children      | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         |                     | 102 079 | 74 348        | 90 402  |
| Crime Prevention and Support        |  | 19 937  | 19 825       | 18 599  | 21 170                | 21 170                    | 21 170              | 21 439  | 22 077        | 23 247  |
| Welfare Organisations               | Prog. 4: Crime Prevention and Support      | 19 937  | 19 825       | 18 599  | 21 170                | 21 170                    | 21 170              | 21 439  | 22 077        | 23 247  |
| Victim Empowerment                  |  | 2 580   | 4 164        | 5 364   | 14 537                | 11 323                    | 11 323              | 25 959  | 26 382        | 27 182  |
| Shelters for Women                  | Prog. 4: Victim Empowerment                | 2 580   | 4 164        | 5 364   | 14 537                | 11 323                    | 11 323              | 25 959  | 26 382        | 27 182  |
| Substance Abuse Prev. & Rehab.      |  | 9 072   | 12 181       | 12 305  | 19 554                | 19 554                    | 19 545              | 19 804  | 20 393        | 21 474  |
| Out-patients Clinics                | Prog. 4: Substance Abuse Prev. & Rehab.    | 491     | 505          | 1 024   | 561                   | 561                       | 561                 | 575     | 582           | 613     |
| Treatment Centres                   | Prog. 4: Substance Abuse Prev. & Rehab.    | 1 337   | 1 950        | 1 567   | 3 265                 | 3 265                     | 3 256               | 3 343   | 3 384         | 3 563   |
| Welfare Organisations               | Prog. 4: Substance Abuse Prev. & Rehab.    | 7 244   | 9 726        | 9 714   | 15 728                | 15 728                    | 15 728              | 15 886  | 16 427        | 17 298  |
| Institutional Capacity Building for | NPOs                                       | -       | -            |         | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500  | 18 765        | 19 760  |
| NPO Support Programmes              | Prog. 5: Inst. Cap. Building for NPOs      | -       | -            | -       | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500  | 18 765        | 19 760  |
| Poverty Allev. & Sust. Livelihood   |  | 8 385   | 12 574       | 21 340  | 17 412                | 17 412                    | 17 412              | 11 037  | 10 073        | 12 352  |
| Community Dev. Projects             | Prog. 5: Poverty Allev. & Sust. Livelihood | 8 385   | 12 574       | 21 340  | 17 412                | 17 412                    | 17 412              | 11 037  | 10 073        | 12 352  |
| Youth Development                   |  | 1 253   | 10 979       | 11 135  | 37 933                | 37 933                    | 37 933              | 39 622  | 40 221        | 42 353  |
| Youth Development Projects          | Prog. 5: Youth Development                 | 1 253   | 10 979       | 11 135  | 37 933                | 37 933                    | 37 933              | 39 622  | 40 221        | 42 353  |
| Women Development                   |  |         |              |         |                       |                           | -                   | 4 600   | 4 700         | 4 900   |
| Women Development Projects          | Prog. 5: Women Development                 | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 4 600   | 4 700         | 4 900   |
| Total                               |  | 472 605 | 691 989      | 587 278 | 672 563               | 687 849                   | 684 763             | 816 511 | 805 281       | 861 214 |

The increase in 2011/12 was mainly due to allocations for national priorities such as ECD and HCBC. The decrease in 2012/13 is due to strict application of the Section 38(1)(j) of the PFMA, which largely affected ECD and partial care.

The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the suspension of funds relating to the *Isibindi* model from 2013/14, as the department intends to utilise these funds in 2014/15, in line with the approved implementation plan.

It must be noted that the payment of disaster relief transfers, e.g. food parcels, which were previously paid under *Goods and services* are reflected against Social Relief from 2013/14 onward, in line with a recommendation by the A-G.

New transfers relating to community-based care for children drop-in centres and women development were introduced from 2014/15 onward. The growth over the 2014/15 MTEF is attributable to additional national priority funding relating to the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs and their financial sustainability, youth development, as well as provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence.

#### 5.10 Transfers to local government

The department makes no transfer payments to local government. However, in 2011/12 a once-off transfer of R35 million (Programme 3: Management and Support sub-programme) was made by the department to the Umkhanyakude District Municipality for the Ndumo Learner Support Centre (including ECD infrastructure development in the district). Although the payment of motor vehicle licences falls under

Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities, these funds will not be transferred to any municipality, and therefore the table reflecting transfers to local government is excluded.

#### 5.11 Transfers and subsidies

Table 13.12 below is a summary of spending on *Transfers and subsidies* by programme and main category. The table reflects a fluctuating trend from 2010/11 to 2016/17 for the category as a whole.

Table 13.12 : Summary of transfers and subsidies by programme and main category

|   | A       | udited Outcon | пе      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Est |         | imates  |  |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|
| R thousand                                      | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15         | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| 1. Administration                               | 2 481   | 3 654         | 2 149   | 4 686                 | 4 686                     | 6 144               | 6 509           | 6 808   | 7 585   |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                    | 800     | 678           | 516     | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666                 | 1 670           | 1 747   | 1 840   |  |
| Motor vehicle licences                          | 800     | 678           | 516     | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666                 | 1 670           | 1 747   | 1 840   |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts              | 637     | 1 025         | 810     | 1 113                 | 1 113                     | 3 255               | 1 157           | 1 210   | 1 684   |  |
| HWSETA  | 637     | 1 025         | 810     | 1 113                 | 1 113                     | 3 255               | 1 157           | 1 210   | 1 684   |  |
| Households                                      | 1 044   | 1 951         | 823     | 1 990                 | 1 990                     | 2 223               | 3 682           | 3 851   | 4 061   |  |
| Social benefits                                 | 1 044   | 1 951         | 823     | 1 990                 | 1 990                     | 2 223               | 3 682           | 3 851   | 4 061   |  |
| 2. Socia Welfare Services                       | 194 978 | 227 976       | 201 171 | 195 928               | 217 300                   | 210 106             | 215 615         | 222 230 | 234 587 |  |
| Non-profit institutions                         | 193 919 | 226 654       | 199 689 | 195 570               | 204 570                   | 200 635             | 200 667         | 206 647 | 217 600 |  |
| Care and Services to Older Persons              | 81 971  | 100 009       | 94 493  | 95 373                | 95 373                    | 93 355              | 96 586          | 99 464  | 104 736 |  |
| Services to Persons with Disabilities           | 46 337  | 59 404        | 60 085  | 63 507                | 63 507                    | 61 590              | 64 315          | 66 231  | 69 742  |  |
| HIV and AIDS                                    | 65 611  | 67 241        | 45 111  | 36 690                | 45 690                    | 45 690              | 39 766          | 40 952  | 43 122  |  |
| Households                                      | 1 059   | 1 322         | 1 482   | 358                   | 12 730                    | 9 471               | 14 948          | 15 583  | 16 987  |  |
| Social benefits                                 | 1 059   | 1 322         | 1 482   | 358                   | 358                       | 533                 | 1 895           | 1 930   | 2 610   |  |
| Social relief                                   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | 12 372                    | 8 938               | 13 053          | 13 653  | 14 377  |  |
| 3. Children and Families                        | 238 157 | 440 964       | 319 021 | 367 817               | 362 817                   | 362 740             | 480 371         | 456 576 | 492 944 |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                    | -       | 35 000        | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -               | -       | -       |  |
| ECD infrastructure development                  | -       | 35 000        | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -               | -       | -       |  |
| Non-profit institutions                         | 237 459 | 405 612       | 318 846 | 366 387               | 361 387                   | 362 245             | 479 883         | 456 023 | 492 346 |  |
| Care and Services to Families                   | 2 991   | 4 454         | 4 329   | 5 199                 | 5 199                     | 4 344               | 5 266           | 5 423   | 5 750   |  |
| Child Care and Protection                       | 55 352  | 81 074        | 67 152  | 79 302                | 79 302                    | 81 015              | 81 194          | 82 188  | 86 544  |  |
| ECD and Partial Care                            | 118 435 | 246 851       | 166 249 | 211 333               | 206 333                   | 206 333             | 219 108         | 220 943 | 232 653 |  |
| Child and Youth Care                            | 60 681  | 73 233        | 81 116  | 70 553                | 70 553                    | 70 553              | 72 236          | 73 121  | 76 997  |  |
| Community-Based Care Services for Children      | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 102 079         | 74 348  | 90 402  |  |
| Households                                      | 698     | 352           | 175     | 1 430                 | 1 430                     | 495                 | 488             | 553     | 598     |  |
| Social benefits                                 | 698     | 352           | 175     | 1 430                 | 1 430                     | 495                 | 488             | 553     | 598     |  |
| 4. Restorative Services                         | 31 673  | 36 179        | 36 376  | 55 857                | 52 643                    | 52 947              | 67 322          | 68 987  | 72 050  |  |
| Non-profit institutions                         | 31 589  | 36 170        | 36 268  | 55 261                | 52 047                    | 52 038              | 67 202          | 68 852  | 71 903  |  |
| Crime Prevention and Support                    | 19 937  | 19 825        | 18 599  | 21 170                | 21 170                    | 21 170              | 21 439          | 22 077  | 23 247  |  |
| Victim Empowerment                              | 2 580   | 4 164         | 5 364   | 14 537                | 11 323                    | 11 323              | 25 959          | 26 382  | 27 182  |  |
| Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation  | 9 072   | 12 181        | 12 305  | 19 554                | 19 554                    | 19 545              | 19 804          | 20 393  | 21 474  |  |
| Households                                      | 84      | 9             | 108     | 596                   | 596                       | 909                 | 120             | 135     | 147     |  |
| Social benefits                                 | 84      | 9             | 108     | 596                   | 596                       | 909                 | 120             | 135     | 147     |  |
| 5. Development and Research                     | 9 638   | 23 553        | 32 650  | 55 860                | 70 360                    | 70 155              | 69 302          | 74 327  | 79 963  |  |
| Non-profit institutions                         | 9 638   | 23 553        | 32 475  | 55 345                | 69 845                    | 69 845              | 68 759          | 73 759  | 79 365  |  |
| Institutional Capacity Building for NPOs        | -       |               | -       | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500          | 18 765  | 19 760  |  |
| Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods | 8 385   | 12 574        | 21 340  | 17 412                | 17 412                    | 17 412              | 11 037          | 10 073  | 12 352  |  |
| Youth Development                               | 1 253   | 10 979        | 11 135  | 37 933                | 37 933                    | 37 933              | 39 622          | 40 221  | 42 353  |  |
| Women Development                               | _       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 4 600           | 4 700   | 4 900   |  |
| Households                                      |         | -             | 175     | 515                   | 515                       | 310                 | 543             | 568     | 598     |  |
| Social benefits                                 | -       | -             | 175     | 515                   | 515                       | 310                 | 543             | 568     | 598     |  |
| Total   | 476 927 | 732 326       | 591 367 | 680 148               | 707 806                   | 702 092             | 839 119         | 828 928 | 887 129 |  |

The details of the various *Transfers and subsidies* include:

- *Provinces and municipalities* in Programme 1 reflects the payment of motor vehicle licences. This function is centralised under Programme 1.
- Departmental agencies and accounts relates to transfers to the HWSETA. The peak in 2011/12 relates to the erroneous inclusion of bursary payments under this category. It must be noted that these transfers are centralised under Programme 1.
- Households (all programmes) fluctuates due to staff exit costs, which are difficult to predict.
- The growth from 2013/14 against *Non-profit institutions* in Programme 2 is due to disaster relief transfers, which were previously paid under *Goods and service*. This change is in line with a recommendation by the A-G.

- Under Programme 3, the amount of R35 million reflected against *Provinces and municipalities* in 2011/12 relates to a once-off transfer made by the department to Umkhanyakude District Municipality for the Ndumo Learner Support Centre (including ECD infrastructure development in the district).
- The increase in 2011/12 against *Non-profit institutions* in Programme 3 is due to additional national priority funding relating to ECD infrastructure development. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the correction of the incorrect allocation of the *Isibindi* model against the Child Care and Protection Services sub-programme instead of the HIV and AIDS sub-programme. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF largely relate to additional national priority funding for ECD infrastructure development and the introduction of transfers relating to community-based care services for children.
- Under Programme 4, the growth from 2013/14 against *Non-profit institutions* is due to additional national priority funding relating to victim empowerment. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to delays in the signing of SLAs between the department and NPOs due to Section 38(1)(j) of the PFMA requirements. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to additional national priority funding for the provision of shelters to victims of gender-based violence.
- The growth from 2013/14 onward against *Non-profit institutions* in Programme 5 relates to additional national priority funding allocated to the department for the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs, and their financial sustainability, as well youth development.

## 6. Programme description

The services rendered by this department are categorised under five programmes, details of which are presented in *Annexure – Vote 13: Social Development*. The department complies fully with the uniform budget and programme structure for the Social Development sector.

## 6.1 Programme 1: Administration

Programme 1: Administration consists of three sub-programmes, namely Office of the MEC, Corporate Management Services and District Management. The sub-programmes mainly provide overall strategic management and support services to the department, political and legislative interface between government, civil society and all relevant stakeholders, address policy interpretation and the strategic direction of the department and provide support with regard to corporate management, human resource management, logistics, communication, finance, and legal services, etc.

Tables 13.13 and 13.14 below summarise payments and budgeted estimates relating to Programme 1.

There is a steady increase in the programme as a whole, from R323.866 million in 2010/11 to R484.558 million in 2016/17. All three sub-programmes reflect steady growth over the seven-year period. The significant increases in District Management from 2011/12 onward relate largely to the filling of vacant posts. The increases in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relate to pressures from the unbudgeted re-grading of posts, in line with the DPSA requirements. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF are mainly attributable to general wage adjustments.

Table 13.13: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Administration

|                                  | Αι      | idited Outcon | ne      | Main Adjusted Revised<br>Appropriation Appropriation Estimate |         |         | Mediu   | ım-term Estim | term Estimates |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| R thousand                       | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13 |   | 2013/14 |         | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17        |  |  |
| 1. Office of the MEC             | 12 904  | 15 140        | 13 671  | 15 240  | 16 240  | 13 898  | 16 078  | 16 818        | 17 703         |  |  |
| 2. Corporate Management Services | 140 467 | 153 778       | 165 035 | 182 375   | 182 543 | 189 384 | 190 296 | 199 146       | 212 324        |  |  |
| 3. District Management           | 170 495 | 201 779       | 211 052 | 219 038   | 236 038 | 239 032 | 238 149 | 255 355       | 254 531        |  |  |
| Total                            | 323 866 | 370 697       | 389 758 | 416 653   | 434 821 | 442 314 | 444 523 | 471 319       | 484 558        |  |  |

Table 13.14: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

|   | Au      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | , We    |         | edium-term Estimates |         |  |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|--|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |         | 2014/15 | 2015/16              | 2016/17 |  |
| Current payments                                    | 313 293 | 342 724      | 354 070 | 389 381               | 407 549                   | 426 332 | 413 837 | 439 168              | 450 285 |  |
| Compensation of employees                           | 174 767 | 191 045      | 211 778 | 255 706               | 276 206                   | 270 038 | 276 345 | 298 327              | 299 768 |  |
| Goods and services                                  | 138 526 | 151 666      | 142 235 | 133 675               | 131 311                   | 156 142 | 137 492 | 140 841              | 150 517 |  |
| Interest and rent on land                           | -       | 13           | 57      | -                     | 32                        | 152     | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 2 481   | 3 654        | 2 149   | 4 686                 | 4 686                     | 6 144   | 6 509   | 6 808                | 7 585   |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | 800     | 678          | 516     | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666     | 1 670   | 1 747                | 1 840   |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | 637     | 1 025        | 810     | 1 113                 | 1 113                     | 3 255   | 1 157   | 1 210                | 1 684   |  |
| Higher education institutions                       | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Non-profit institutions                             | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Households  | 1 044   | 1 951        | 823     | 1 990                 | 1 990                     | 2 223   | 3 682   | 3 851                | 4 061   |  |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 8 092   | 23 442       | 30 096  | 22 586                | 22 586                    | 9 838   | 24 177  | 25 343               | 26 688  |  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 8 021   | 22 958       | 24 849  | 21 474                | 21 403                    | 8 655   | 23 002  | 24 115               | 25 394  |  |
| Heritage assets                                     | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Specialised military assets                         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Biological assets                                   | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -       | -            | -       | -                     | 71                        | 71      | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Software and other intangible assets                | 71      | 484          | 5 247   | 1 112                 | 1 112                     | 1 112   | 1 175   | 1 228                | 1 294   |  |
| Payments for financial assets                       |         | 877          | 3 443   | -                     | •                         | •       | -       | -                    | -       |  |
| Total   | 323 866 | 370 697      | 389 758 | 416 653               | 434 821                   | 442 314 | 444 523 | 471 319              | 484 558 |  |

The increase in 2012/13 against *Compensation of employees* relates to the filling of critical vacant funded posts, taking into account the moratorium on the filling of non-critical posts. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to the filling of vacant posts. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to savings moved to this programme to cater for spending pressure against this category in the sub-programmes: Corporate Management Services and District Management due to the unbudgeted re-grading of level 4 to 5, 9 to 10 and 11 to 12 posts in line with DPSA requirements, as well as the filling of senior management posts. The low 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to the non-filling of posts used to offset other spending pressures. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to the filling of vacant posts, and carry-through costs of previous wage agreements.

The 2011/12 increase in *Goods and services* relates to pressures from audit fees, legal fees, forensic investigations and operating expenditure such as security services, municipal services and travel and subsistence, etc. The decrease in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation is mainly due to reprioritisation within the department to cater for other spending pressures, such as *Compensation of employees*. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the centralisation of parts of the communications budget under OTP. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate is due to fleet management being centralised under this programme and journalised to respective programmes at year-end.

Interest and rent on land relates to interest paid on over-due accounts.

Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities caters for payments of motor vehicle licences which are paid as and when invoices are received from the DOT, accounting for the fluctuating trend.

Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts caters for payments to HWSETA, which are made as and when invoices are received. The peak in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate takes into account payments relating to previous years, as invoices were not received timeously.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs, which are difficult to predict.

Expenditure on *Machinery and equipment* is in respect of computer equipment, office furniture and motor vehicles, of which the latter is the largest contributor to this category. The low spending in 2010/11 relates to cost-cutting, as well as tight controls over the purchasing of vehicles, computer equipment and office furniture. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to motor vehicles ordered but not yet received. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to the anticipated purchase of furniture, office equipment and motor vehicles, in line with the anticipated filling of posts.

The increase in 2011/12 against *Software and other intangible assets* relates to the purchase of anti-virus software and a firewall for the server. The sharp increase in 2012/13 relates to the payment of software licences, such as Microsoft enterprise agreement, Microsoft Office 2010, etc. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate caters for the anticipated increase in licence fees. The growth from 2014/15 to 2016/17 provides for anticipated purchases of software, such as Microsoft licences, over the MTEF.

Land and sub-soil assets caters for payments for land use for infrastructure assets, such as service offices.

Payments for financial assets relates to the write-off of irrecoverable staff debts.

## 6.2 Programme 2: Social Welfare Services

Programme 2 caters for the provision of developmental social welfare services. These services are either provided directly by the department or by subsidised welfare organisations. The programme consists of five sub-programmes, namely, Management and Support, Services to Older Persons, Services to Persons with Disabilities, HIV and AIDS and Social Relief. The activities of the programme include the following:

- Design and implement integrated services for the care, support and protection of older persons.
- Design and implement integrated community based care programmes and services aimed at mitigating the social and economic impact of HIV and AIDS.
- Respond to emergency needs identified in communities affected by disasters not declared, and or any other social condition resulting in undue hardship.

Tables 13.15 and 13.16 below reflect a summary of payments and estimates for this programme.

Table 13.15: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Social Welfare Services

|  | Au      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | nates   |         |
|--|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                               | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Management and Support                   | 129 806 | 161 129      | 235 833 | 177 098               | 156 598                   | 239 904             | 188 080 | 214 718 | 214 257 |
| 2. Services to Older Persons             | 89 843  | 105 191      | 107 694 | 108 020               | 108 020                   | 103 341             | 111 277 | 114 831 | 120 175 |
| 3. Services to Persons with Disabilities | 62 100  | 75 590       | 79 423  | 78 681                | 78 681                    | 78 045              | 81 223  | 83 916  | 87 870  |
| 4. HIV and AIDS                          | 66 228  | 70 185       | 91 223  | 120 327               | 129 327                   | 90 978              | 116 293 | 114 989 | 120 778 |
| 5. Social Relief                         | 10 381  | 12 687       | 15 548  | 12 372                | 12 372                    | 8 938               | 13 053  | 13 653  | 14 377  |
| Total                                    | 358 358 | 424 782      | 529 721 | 496 498               | 484 998                   | 521 206             | 509 926 | 542 107 | 557 457 |

Table 13.16: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Welfare Services

|   | Au      | idited Outcom | 10      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |         |         |  |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| Current payments                                    | 119 005 | 156 766       | 242 509 | 265 450               | 232 578                   | 251 027             | 253 525               | 272 166 | 272 629 |  |
| Compensation of employees                           | 69 013  | 86 604        | 153 708 | 159 102               | 176 855                   | 171 441             | 175 836               | 185 006 | 184 815 |  |
| Goods and services                                  | 49 992  | 70 162        | 88 801  | 106 348               | 55 723                    | 79 586              | 77 689                | 87 160  | 87 814  |  |
| Interest and rent on land                           | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 194 978 | 227 976       | 201 171 | 195 928               | 217 300                   | 210 106             | 215 615               | 222 230 | 234 587 |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Higher education institutions                       | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       |         |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       |         |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       |         |  |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 193 919 | 226 654       | 199 689 | 195 570               | 204 570                   | 200 635             | 200 667               | 206 647 | 217 600 |  |
| Households  | 1 059   | 1 322         | 1 482   | 358                   | 12 730                    | 9 471               | 14 948                | 15 583  | 16 987  |  |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 35 410  | 40 040        | 86 041  | 35 120                | 35 120                    | 60 073              | 40 786                | 47 711  | 50 241  |  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | 34 336  | 38 985        | 85 203  | 30 518                | 30 518                    | 55 123              | 33 805                | 35 360  | 37 448  |  |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 1 074   | 1 055         | 838     | 4 602                 | 4 602                     | 4 950               | 6 981                 | 12 351  | 12 793  |  |
| Heritage assets                                     | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       |         |  |
| Specialised military assets                         | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Biological assets                                   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Software and other intangible assets                | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |  |
| Payments for financial assets                       | 8 965   | -             |         | -                     | •                         | -                   | -                     | -       |         |  |
| Total   | 358 358 | 424 782       | 529 721 | 496 498               | 484 998                   | 521 206             | 509 926               | 542 107 | 557 457 |  |

Contributing to the overall increases (and across sub-programmes) is the additional allocation for the following national priorities:

- Expansion of HCBC (allocated to the HIV and AIDS sub-programme) with additional funding from 2010/11, growing steadily from 2012/13 onward.
- Additional national priority funding from 2013/14 (see Table 13.3), which was allocated to transfers to NGOs (under the HIV and AIDS sub-programme).
- Additional funding for the absorption of social work graduates over the 2013/14 MTEF, which was allocated against *Compensation of employees*.
- Additional funding relating to two conditional grants as mentioned previously, namely EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces (allocated in 2014/15 only at this stage) and the Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces (allocated from 2010/11 to 2014/15 at this stage), to cater for the appointment of CCGs.

The increases against the Management and Support sub-programme from 2011/12 onward largely relate to general wage adjustments and the absorption of social work graduates. The high 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to the filling of posts. However, it was noted that posts were not filled as anticipated in 2013/14 due to long recruitment processes and this projected spending therefore appears to be too high. The department intends to fill these vacant posts from 2014/15 onward.

The Social Relief sub-programme makes provision in the event of a natural disaster occurring in the province, accounting for the fluctuations. It must be noted that social relief spending was previously reflected against *Goods and services* and thereafter against *Transfers and subsidies to: Households* from 2013/14, in line with the A-G's recommendation, as shown in *Annexure – Vote 13: Social Development*.

The sharp increase against *Compensation of employees* from 2012/13 to the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation, as well as increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to the absorption of social work graduates. It must be noted, though, that the additional funding allocated for this over the 2014/15 MTEF does not fully cater for the full impact of the absorption of social work graduates. To this end, the department had to fund the shortfall through internal reprioritisation from *Goods and services* against items such as contractors, computer services, etc. Also contributing to the increases over the 2014/15 MTEF are the conditional grants allocated to the department to cater for the payment of stipends to CCGs.

The increase against *Goods and services* in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to additional funding for repairs and maintenance of state facilities. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate relates to reprioritisation within the department provide for pressures against *Compensation of employees*.

With regard to *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*, the increase in 2011/12 related to onceoff transfers to NPOs for the improvement of the quality of services in line with norms and standards. The
decrease in 2012/13 relates to the appointment of CCGs on PERSAL from 1 April 2012, who were
previously paid under *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*. Also, spending was low as a
result of funding entities once all the requirements of Section 38(1)(j) of the PFMA were met and the
department has provided financial management training to NPOs. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted
Appropriation relates to the correction of the allocation of funding with regard to the *Isibindi* model which
was erroneously allocated to the Child Care and Protection sub-programme under Programme 3 instead of
the HIV and AIDS sub-programme against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*. It must be
noted that R31 million relating to the *Isibindi* model was suspended from 2013/14, as the department
intends to utilise these funds in 2014/15, in line with the approved implementation plan. Also, in the
2013/14 Adjustments Estimate, R12.372 million, being disaster relief transfers, was moved from *Goods*and services to *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*, in line with A-G's recommendation.

*Transfers and subsidies to: Households* relates to staff exit costs, which are difficult to predict, as well as disaster relief transfers. The sharp increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the movement of disaster relief transfers from *Goods and services*, in line with the A-G's recommendation.

The increase against *Buildings and other fixed structures* in 2012/13 was due to the fact that the department continued with infrastructure projects, such as the construction of Manguzi, KwaShukela, Nkunzana and Godlwayo service offices, which commenced in 2011/12. The increase in 2012/13 relates to additional funding for renovations and refurbishment of existing infrastructure. The increase in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to pressures as a result of the rescheduling of project end-dates by IDT due to delays caused by the value for money audit. The decrease in 2014/15 relates to the fact that the additional funding for renovations and refurbishment of existing infrastructure ends in 2013/14. The steady increase over the 2014/15 MTEF relates to the anticipated construction of state facilities and service offices.

The decrease against *Machinery and equipment* in 2012/13 relates to the non-purchase of furniture and office equipment as the construction of office accommodation was not completed due to delays in infrastructure projects as a result of the value for money audit. The increases from 2013/14 onward relate to the purchase of furniture, office equipment and motor vehicles, in line with the anticipated filling of posts, absorption of social workers and completion of infrastructure projects.

The amount against *Payments for financial assets* relates to the write-off of irrecoverable staff debts.

## Service delivery measures - Programme 2: Social Welfare Services

Table 13.17 below lists the main service delivery measures pertinent to this programme. The department's measures are aligned to those of the Social Development sector. A number of measures were introduced by the sector in 2013/14 and are indicated as "new" in the 2013/14 Estimated performance.

Table 13.17 : Service delivery measures – Programme 2: Social Welfare Services

| Out   | tputs P       | Performance indicators   | Estimated performance | Medium-term targets |         |         |  |
|-------|---------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|
|       |               |  | 2013/14               | 2014/15             | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| 1. \$ | Services to   | older persons  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|       | •             | No. of older persons accessing funded residential facilities                       | 2 473                 | 3 123               | 3 279   | 3 443   |  |
|       | •             | No. of older persons accessing community based care and support services           | 17 125                | 19 462              | 20 435  | 21 357  |  |
| 2. \$ | Services to p | persons with disabilities  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|       | •             | No. of persons with disabilities in funded residential facilities                  | 583                   | 1 000               | 1 050   | 1 103   |  |
|       | •             | No. of persons with disabilities accessing services in funded protective workshops | 1 240                 | 2 732               | 2 869   | 3 012   |  |
| 3.    | HIV and AID   | s  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|       | •             | No. of organisations trained on social and behaviour change programmes             | new                   | 298                 | 313     | 329     |  |
|       | •             | No. of people reached through social and behaviour change programmes               | new                   | 18 691              | 19 626  | 20 607  |  |
|       | •             | No. of community conversations on HIV and AIDS response conducted                  | new                   | 497                 | 522     | 548     |  |
| 4.    | Social relief |  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|       | •             | No. of beneficiaries who benefited from social relief of distress programmes       | 7 766                 | 35 630              | 37 412  | 39 283  |  |

## 6.3 Programme 3: Children and Families

The purpose of this programme is to provide comprehensive child and family care and support services to communities in partnerships with stakeholders and civil society organisations. The programme has six sub-programmes, namely, Management and Support, Care and Services to Families, Child Care and Protection, ECD and Partial Care, Child and Youth Care and Community-Based Care Services for Children. The activities of the programme include the following:

- Provide programmes and services that promote functional families and prevent their vulnerability.
- Design and implement integrated programmes and services that provide for the development, care and protection of the rights of children.
- Provide comprehensive early childhood development services.
- Provide alternative care and support to vulnerable children.

Provide protection, care and support to vulnerable children in communities.

Tables 13.18 and 13.19 reflect a summary of payments and estimates by programme and economic classification for the period 2010/11 to 2016/17.

Table 13.18: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Children and Families

|   | Audited Outcome |         |         | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |           |           |  |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| R thousand                                    | 2010/11         | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Management and Support                        | 178 452         | 334 307 | 324 301 | 310 269               | 339 363                   | 372 300             | 368 846               | 402 280   | 401 526   |  |
| 2. Care and Services to Families              | 2 991           | 4 893   | 6 148   | 5 456                 | 5 456                     | 4 392               | 5 611                 | 5 784     | 6 090     |  |
| 3. Child Care and Protection                  | 128 786         | 155 518 | 143 247 | 341 084               | 301 084                   | 200 355             | 217 263               | 227 763   | 293 898   |  |
| 4. ECD and Partial Care                       | 118 435         | 246 851 | 166 249 | 211 333               | 206 333                   | 206 333             | 219 108               | 220 943   | 232 653   |  |
| 5. Child and Youth Care                       | 60 681          | 73 233  | 81 116  | 70 553                | 70 553                    | 70 553              | 72 236                | 73 121    | 76 997    |  |
| 6. Community-Based Care Services for Children | -               | -       | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 102 079               | 74 348    | 90 402    |  |
| Total   | 489 345         | 814 802 | 721 061 | 938 695               | 922 789                   | 853 933             | 985 143               | 1 004 239 | 1 101 566 |  |

Table 13.19: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Children and Families

|   | Au      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |           |           |  |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Current payments                                    | 249 942 | 321 790      | 364 823 | 467 897               | 472 897                   | 440 277             | 492 478               | 539 328   | 595 133   |  |
| Compensation of employees                           | 209 306 | 262 603      | 306 692 | 389 636               | 394 636                   | 378 020             | 390 569               | 435 253   | 486 422   |  |
| Goods and services                                  | 40 636  | 59 187       | 58 131  | 78 261                | 78 261                    | 62 257              | 101 909               | 104 075   | 108 711   |  |
| Interest and rent on land                           | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 238 157 | 440 964      | 319 021 | 367 817               | 362 817                   | 362 740             | 480 371               | 456 576   | 492 944   |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | -       | 35 000       | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Higher education institutions                       | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 237 459 | 405 612      | 318 846 | 366 387               | 361 387                   | 362 245             | 479 883               | 456 023   | 492 346   |  |
| Households  | 698     | 352          | 175     | 1 430                 | 1 430                     | 495                 | 488                   | 553       | 598       |  |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 1 246   | 52 048       | 37 217  | 102 981               | 87 075                    | 50 916              | 12 294                | 8 335     | 13 489    |  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | -       | 50 461       | 36 102  | 88 839                | 72 933                    | 47 051              | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 1 246   | 1 587        | 1 115   | 14 142                | 14 142                    | 3 865               | 12 294                | 8 335     | 13 489    |  |
| Heritage assets                                     | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Specialised military assets                         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Biological assets                                   | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Software and other intangible assets                | -       | -            | -       | -                     |                           | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Payments for financial assets                       | -       | -            | -       | -                     | •                         | -                   | -                     | -         | -         |  |
| Total   | 489 345 | 814 802      | 721 061 | 938 695               | 922 789                   | 853 933             | 985 143               | 1 004 239 | 1 101 566 |  |

In general, this programme shows an increasing trend over the seven-year period. Growth against the Management and Support sub-programme from 2011/12 onward relates mainly to the filling of vacant posts and absorption of social work graduates. The significant growth over the period across various sub-programmes relates to additional national priority funding allocated to the department as follows:

- Expansion of ECD (allocated to the ECD and Partial Care sub-programme) which received funding in 2010/11, as well as further funding over the 2013/14 MTEF.
- Additional funding for the Child Care and Protection national priority over the 2013/14 MTEF (see Table 13.3), which was allocated for transfers to NGOs (under the Child Care and Protection subprogramme).
- Additional national priority funding for the absorption of social work graduates over the 2013/14 MTEF (see Table 13.3), which was allocated against *Compensation of employees* (under the Management and Support sub-programme).

A new sub-programme was introduced in 2014/15, namely Community-Based Care and Services for Children, in line with the new budget structure. These functions were previously performed under the HIV and AIDS, and Child Care and Protection Services sub-programmes. However, the department was unable to provide comparative information as financial records were not captured at this level.

The increase against *Compensation of employees* in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to spending pressures facing the department due to the absorption of social workers, as well as the general wage adjustments. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to the absorption of social work graduates.

The low spending against *Goods and services* in 2010/11 relates to cost-cutting. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to reprioritisation to cater for pressures against *Compensation of employees*. The increase in 2014/15 relates to the introduction of the Community-Based Care Services for Children sub-programme. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF cater for inflation.

The amount against *Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities* in 2011/12 relates to a once-off transfer to the Umkhanyakude District Municipality for the Ndumo Learner Support Centre (including ECD infrastructure development in the district).

The sharp increase against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* in 2011/12 relates to once-off transfers to NPOs to improve the quality of services in line with norms and standards, accounting for the decrease in 2012/13. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to under-spending due to delays in finalisation of SLAs with NPOs. This also accounts for the increase in 2014/15.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs, which are difficult to predict.

There was no spending in 2010/11 against *Buildings and other fixed structures* as the expenditure was centralised under Programme 2. The decrease in 2012/13 relates to delays in infrastructure projects as a result of the value for money audit commissioned by the department. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to additional funding for the renovations and rehabilitation of state facilities. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation is due to the correction of the allocation of the *Isibindi* model funds which were erroneously allocated against this category instead of *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimates relates to delays in the submission of invoices by DOPW and IDT. No provision is made for infrastructure development over the 2014/15 MTEF to cater for other spending pressures, such as absorption of social workers, within the department.

The sharp increase against *Machinery and equipment* in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation is due to the anticipated completion of infrastructure projects. The significant decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to non-purchase of office equipment and furniture due to delays in infrastructure projects. The 2014/15 MTEF allocation provides for the purchase of furniture, office equipment and motor vehicles.

#### Service delivery measures - Programme 3: Children and Families

Table 13.20 below illustrates service delivery measures for Programme 3. As with Programme 2, the measures are aligned with those of the Social Development sector. A number of measures have been introduced in 2014/15 and are indicated as "new" in the 2013/14 Estimated performance.

Table 13.20: Service delivery measures - Programme 3: Children and Families

| Outputs    | Performance indicator   | Estimated performance | Medium-term targets |         |         |  |
|------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|
|            |   | 2013/14               | 2014/15             | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| 1. Care ar | nd services to families   |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|            | No. of families participating in family preservation programmes                         | 3 270                 | 11 661              | 12 244  | 12 856  |  |
|            | No. of family members reunited with their families                                      | 1 949                 | 1 100               | 1 155   | 1 213   |  |
|            | No. of families participating in the parenting programme                                | 2 929                 | 7 079               | 7 433   | 7 805   |  |
| 2. Child c | are and protection  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|            | No. of orphans and vulnerable children receiving psycho-social support                  | 18 641                | 34 353              | 36 071  | 37 875  |  |
|            | No. of children placed in foster care   | 4 231                 | 19 124              | 20 080  | 21 084  |  |
| 3. ECD ar  | nd partial care   |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|            | No. of children between 0-5 years accessing registered ECD programmes                   | 79 449                | 99 520              | 104 496 | 109 720 |  |
|            | <ul> <li>No. of children accessing registered partial care sites (excl. ECD)</li> </ul> | new                   | 620                 | 651     | 684     |  |
|            | No. of registered ECD sites   | 1 673                 | 2 319               | 2 435   | 2 557   |  |
|            | <ul> <li>No. of registered partial care sites (excl. ECD)</li> </ul>                    | new                   | 14                  | 15      | 16      |  |

Table 13.20: Service delivery measures - Programme 3: Children and Families

| Outputs    | Performance indicator   | Estimated performance | Medium-term targets |         |         |  |
|------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|
|            |   | 2013/14               | 2014/15             | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| 4. Child a | nd youth care   |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|            | No. of children in need of care and protection placed in funded CYCCs             | 3 833                 | 4 019               | 4 220   | 4 431   |  |
| 5. Commi   | unity-based care services for children  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
|            | No. of children accessing drop-in centres   | new                   | 9 887               | 10 381  | 10 900  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>No. of children accessing services through the Isibindi model</li> </ul> | new                   | 1 396               | 1 466   | 1 539   |  |
|            | No. of CYCW trainees who received training through the Isibindi model             | 251                   | 20 819              | 21 860  | 22 953  |  |

## 6.4 Programme 4: Restorative Services

The purpose of this programme is to provide integrated developmental social crime prevention and antisubstance abuse services to the most vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.

The programme consists of the following sub-programmes, namely Management and Support, Crime Prevention and Support, Victim Empowerment and Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation.

The activities of the programme include the following:

- Develop and implement social crime prevention programmes and provide probation services targeting children, youth and adult offenders and victims within the criminal justice process.
- Design and implement integrated programmes and services to support, care and empower victims of violence and crime, in particular women and children.
- Design and implement integrated services for substance abuse, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation.

Tables 13.21 and 13.22 reflect a summary of payments and estimates by programme and economic classification for the period 2010/11 to 2016/17.

The increases in the Management and Support sub-programme from 2011/12 onward relate to the filling of posts and absorption of social work graduates. However, posts were not filled in 2013/14 as anticipated due to long recruitment processes. The department intends to fill these vacant posts from 2014/15 onward.

The significant growth in the Victim Empowerment sub-programme in 2011/12 is dictated by claims received from NGOs who render services on behalf of the department. The high growth from 2011/12 onward caters for the continued roll-out of this service in the province, as well as the expansion of services to Children in Conflict with the Law (under the Crime Prevention and Support sub-programme) in 2010/11, followed by strong growth over the ensuing financial years. The increase in 2014/15 relates to additional national priority funding for the provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence

Table 13.21 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Restorative Services

|   | Audited Outcome |         | ie      | Main Adjusted<br>Appropriation Appropriation |         | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |         |         |  |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| R thousand  | 2010/11         | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |  | 2013/14 |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| Management and Support                            | 57 792          | 79 605  | 93 617  | 102 273                                      | 102 273 | 127 800             | 128 879               | 144 816 | 144 366 |  |
| 2. Crime Prevention and Support                   | 41 967          | 42 861  | 41 489  | 70 845                                       | 70 845  | 39 596              | 85 143                | 88 711  | 81 133  |  |
| 3. Victim Empowerment                             | 2 580           | 4 164   | 6 776   | 15 838                                       | 15 838  | 11 476              | 26 848                | 28 033  | 28 804  |  |
| 4. Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation | 29 769          | 43 437  | 40 351  | 45 318                                       | 45 318  | 44 072              | 47 261                | 49 113  | 51 562  |  |
| Total   | 132 108         | 170 067 | 182 233 | 234 274                                      | 234 274 | 222 944             | 288 131               | 310 673 | 305 865 |  |

Table 13.22: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Restorative Services

|   | Au      | dited Outcom | ne      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estin | nates   |  |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |  |
| Current payments                                    | 99 244  | 133 540      | 145 823 | 176 255               | 179 469                   | 166 051             | 207 530 | 227 797       | 231 304 |  |
| Compensation of employees                           | 80 052  | 101 910      | 114 173 | 125 805               | 128 605                   | 141 873             | 151 809 | 165 748       | 166 403 |  |
| Goods and services                                  | 19 192  | 31 630       | 31 649  | 50 450                | 50 864                    | 24 178              | 55 721  | 62 049        | 64 901  |  |
| Interest and rent on land                           | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 31 673  | 36 179       | 36 376  | 55 857                | 52 643                    | 52 947              | 67 322  | 68 987        | 72 050  |  |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Higher education institutions                       | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 31 589  | 36 170       | 36 268  | 55 261                | 52 047                    | 52 038              | 67 202  | 68 852        | 71 903  |  |
| Households  | 84      | 9            | 108     | 596                   | 596                       | 909                 | 120     | 135           | 147     |  |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 1 191   | 348          | 34      | 2 162                 | 2 162                     | 3 946               | 13 279  | 13 889        | 2 511   |  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | -       | -            | -       | -                     | _                         | -                   | 10 998  | 11 504        | 582     |  |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 1 191   | 348          | 34      | 2 162                 | 2 162                     | 3 946               | 2 281   | 2 385         | 1 929   |  |
| Heritage assets                                     | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Specialised military assets                         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Biological assets                                   | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Software and other intangible assets                | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Payments for financial assets                       | •       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |  |
| Total   | 132 108 | 170 067      | 182 233 | 234 274               | 234 274                   | 222 944             | 288 131 | 310 673       | 305 865 |  |

Expenditure against *Compensation of employees* reflects a significant upward trend from 2011/12 due to the filling of vacant funded posts, while taking cognisance of the moratorium on the filling of non-critical posts. The increase over the MTEF relates mainly to the absorption of social work graduates, for which the department received additional funding.

The low spending against *Goods and services* in 2010/11 was due to cost-cutting in order to defray spending pressures in other programmes. The increases in 2011/12 and 2012/13 relate to repairs and maintenance of state facilities such as the Excelsior Place of Safety. The increase in the 2013/14 Main Appropriation relates to additional funding allocated for repairs and maintenance of state facilities. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to delays in submission of claims for current infrastructure projects by DOPW. The increase over the MTEF relates to additional national priority funding for victim empowerment.

The increase against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* in 2013/14 relates to additional national priority funding allocated to the department for victim empowerment. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to delays in the signing of SLAs between the department and NPOs due to the requirements of Section 38(1)(j) of the PFMA. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to additional national priority funding for the provision of shelters for victims of gender-based violence.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs, which are difficult to predict.

Buildings and other fixed structures relates to renovations and refurbishment of state facilities. Prior year expenditure was centralised against Programme 2. The allocation over the 2014/15 MTEF relates to the anticipated infrastructure development projects, such as renovations of state facilities (e.g. Madadeni Rehabilitation Centre, etc.).

Spending against *Machinery and equipment* relates to the purchase of office equipment, furniture and vehicles. The increase from the 2013/14 Main Appropriation onward relates to the anticipated purchase of furniture and office equipment, in line with the anticipated completion of infrastructure projects.

#### Service delivery measures - Programme 4: Restorative Services

Table 13.23 below illustrates service delivery measures for Programme 4. The measures are aligned with those of the Social Development sector. A number of measures have been introduced in 2014/15 and are indicated as "new" in the 2013/14 Estimated performance.

Table 13.23: Service delivery measures - Programme 4: Restorative Services

| Outputs   | Performance indicator  | Estimated performance | Medium-term targets |         |         |  |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|
|           |  | 2013/14               | 2014/15             | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| 1. Crime  | prevention and support   |                       |                     |         |         |  |
| •         | No. of children in conflict with the law assessed  | 1 205                 | 4 523               | 4 749   | 4 986   |  |
| •         | No. of children in conflict with the law awaiting trial in secure care centres                     | 763                   | 674                 | 708     | 743     |  |
| •         | No. of children in conflict with the law referred to diversion programmes                          | 486                   | 1 613               | 1 694   | 1 779   |  |
| •         | No. of children in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes                        | 309                   | 1 126               | 1 182   | 1 241   |  |
| 2. Victim | empowerment  |                       |                     |         |         |  |
| •         | No. of victims of crime and violence in funded VEP service sites                                   | 2 145                 | 1 885               | 1 979   | 2 078   |  |
| •         | No. of victims of crime and violence receiving psycho-social support                               | new                   | 4 375               | 4 594   | 4 824   |  |
| 3. Substa | nce abuse, prevention and rehabilitation   |                       |                     |         |         |  |
| •         | No. of children 18 years and below reached through drug prevention programmes                      | new                   | 31 394              | 32 964  | 34 612  |  |
| •         | No. of youth between 19 and 35 years reached through drug prevention programmes                    | new                   | 19 052              | 20 005  |         |  |
| •         | No. of service users who accessed in-patient treatment service centres at funded treatment centres | 125                   | 615                 | 646     | 678     |  |
| •         | No. of service users who accessed out-patient based treatment services                             | 348                   | 823                 | 864     | 907     |  |

## 6.5 Programme 5: Development and Research

The purpose of this programme is to provide sustainable development programmes which facilitate empowerment of communities, based on empirical research and demographic information. The programme consists of the following sub-programmes, namely, Management and Support, Community Mobilisation, Institutional Capacity Building and Support for NPOs, Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods, Community-Based Research and Planning, Youth Development, Women Development and Population Policy Promotion.

The activities of the programme include the following:

- Building safe and sustainable communities through the creation of strong community networks, based on principles of trust and respect for local diversity, and nurturing a sense of belonging and confidence in local people.
- Support NPO registration and compliance monitoring, NPO stakeholder liaison and communication, provide institutional capacity building, manage NPO funding and monitoring and create a conductive environment for all NPOs to flourish.
- Manage Social Facilitation and Poverty for Sustainable Livelihood programmes (including EPWP).
- Provide communities an opportunity to learn about the life and conditions of their locality and uplift
  the challenges and concerns facing their communities, as well as their strengths and assets to be
  leveraged to address their challenges.
- Create an environment to help young people to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities.
- Create an environment to help women to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities.
- Promote the implementation of the Population Policy within all spheres of government and civil
  society through population research, advocacy, and capacity building and by monitoring and
  evaluating the implementation of the policy.

Tables 13.24 and 13.25 reflect a summary of payments and estimates by programme and economic classification for the period 2010/11 to 2016/17.

Table 13.24: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Development and Research

|   | Au      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estim | ates    |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Management and Support                                  | 97 868  | 122 983      | 121 284 | 141 194               | 144 694                   | 131 523             | 153 150 | 158 436       | 168 083 |
| 2. Community Mobilisation                               | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 1 070   | 1 500         | 1 750   |
| 3. Institutional Capacity Building and Support for NPOs | 1 447   | 2 763        | 3 786   | 32 776                | 29 276                    | 32 776              | 53 010  | 76 116        | 80 150  |
| 4. Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods      | 9 795   | 14 786       | 21 437  | 17 411                | 17 411                    | 17 412              | 11 037  | 10 073        | 12 352  |
| 5. Community-Based Research and Planning                | 341     | 679          | 145     | 1 593                 | 1 593                     | 338                 | 1 681   | 1 758         | 1 851   |
| 6. Youth Development                                    | 2 193   | 11 350       | 14 827  | 44 280                | 44 280                    | 39 684              | 42 089  | 42 803        | 45 072  |
| 7. Women Development                                    | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 4 600   | 4 700         | 4 900   |
| 8. Population Policy Promotion                          | 1 102   | 1 348        | 1 134   | 1 811                 | 1 811                     | 1 077               | 3 592   | 3 757         | 3 956   |
| Total   | 112 746 | 153 909      | 162 613 | 239 065               | 239 065                   | 222 810             | 270 229 | 299 143       | 318 114 |

Table 13.25: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Development and Research

|   | Au      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estin | nates   |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                                    | 65 139  | 78 322       | 92 912  | 117 079               | 99 579                    | 98 639              | 124 845 | 142 401       | 151 352 |
| Compensation of employees                           | 43 843  | 50 369       | 62 247  | 68 305                | 71 805                    | 69 299              | 99 023  | 112 881       | 118 849 |
| Goods and services                                  | 21 296  | 27 953       | 30 665  | 48 774                | 27 774                    | 29 340              | 25 822  | 29 520        | 32 503  |
| Interest and rent on land                           | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:                         | 9 638   | 23 553       | 32 650  | 55 860                | 70 360                    | 70 155              | 69 302  | 74 327        | 79 963  |
| Provinces and municipalities                        | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Higher education institutions                       | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500  | 18 765        | 19 760  |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 9 638   | 23 553       | 32 475  | 55 345                | 55 345                    | 55 345              | 55 259  | 54 994        | 59 605  |
| Households  | -       | -            | 175     | 515                   | 515                       | 310                 | 543     | 568           | 598     |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 37 966  | 52 034       | 37 051  | 66 126                | 69 126                    | 54 016              | 76 082  | 82 415        | 86 799  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | 37 966  | 50 463       | 36 102  | 58 011                | 58 011                    | 45 601              | 61 202  | 64 017        | 67 410  |
| Machinery and equipment                             | -       | 1 571        | 949     | 8 115                 | 11 115                    | 8 415               | 14 880  | 18 398        | 19 389  |
| Heritage assets                                     | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Specialised military assets                         | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Biological assets                                   | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Software and other intangible assets                | -       | -            | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Payments for financial assets                       | 3       | -            |         | -                     | •                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Total   | 112 746 | 153 909      | 162 613 | 239 065               | 239 065                   | 222 810             | 270 229 | 299 143       | 318 114 |

In general, this programme shows an increasing trend over the seven-year period. The significant growth over the MTEF relates to additional national priority funding allocated to the department (under the Institutional Capacity Building and Support for NPOs sub-programme) for the improvement of the quality of services provided by NPOs, as well as their financial sustainability, which was allocated against *Transfers and subsidies*.

New sub-programmes, namely Community Mobilisation and Women Development, were introduced in the 2014/15 MTEF in line with a change in the budget structure. These functions were previously undertaken by the department under the Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihood sub-programmes. However, the department was unable to provide comparative information as financial records were not captured at this level.

The low spending against the Institutional Capacity Building and Support for NPOs sub-programme from 2010/11 to 2012/13 was due to the fact that capacity building was organised in-house. The increase from 2013/14 relates to additional national priority funding allocated to the department for the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs, as well as their financial sustainability.

The low spending in the sub-programme: Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods in 2010/11 and 2011/12 was as a result of forensic investigations into entity compliance to the PFMA. The increase in 2012/13 relates to more projects funded as investigations were completed.

The sharp increase in the sub-programme: Youth Development from 2012/13 to 2013/14 and over the 2014/15 MTEF is due to reprioritisation within Programme 5 to cater for transfer to NPOs to fund the operations of youth academies, such as Esicabazini Youth Academy, aimed at providing youth skills.

Expenditure against *Compensation of employees* was low in 2010/11 due to the moratorium on the filling of vacant posts. This category reflects a significant upward trend from 2013/14 due to the anticipated filling of vacant funded posts.

The low spending against *Goods and services* in 2010/11 was due to cost-cutting in order to defray spending pressures in other programmes. The increase in 2011/12 and 2012/13 relates to the increase in costs such as fleet services, travel and subsistence, etc. due to the filling of posts. The decrease in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the fact that R14.500 million was moved from this category to *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* with regard to funds allocated for NGO support, where an implementing agent was appointed to assist the department with the implementation of NGO capacitating programmes, as the department does not have capacity to adequately implement these programmes.

Transfers and subsidies to: Public corporations and private enterprises caters for transfers to the NDA for the implementation of capacity building programmes for NPOs in areas such as financial management, NPO management, etc., as the department does not have capacity to adequately conduct these programmes.

The low spending against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* in 2010/11 results from the forensic investigations into entity compliance to the PFMA. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to the movement of funds from *Goods and services* to cater for the appointment of an implementing agent to assist the department with the implementation of NGO capacitating programmes, as the department does not have capacity to adequately implement these programmes. The increase over the 2014/15 MTEF relates to additional national priority funding allocated to the department for the improvement of the quality of services provided by NGOs, and their financial sustainability, as well as youth development.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs, which are difficult to predict.

The low spending in 2012/13 against *Buildings and other fixed structures* relates mainly to delays in infrastructure projects due to the value for money audit commissioned by the department. The decrease in the 2013/14 Revised Estimate relates to delays in the submission of invoices by DOPW and IDT. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF relate to the anticipated completion of infrastructure projects, such as the construction of one-stop development centres.

Spending against *Machinery and equipment* was low in 2012/13 due to the non-purchase of furniture and office equipment as office buildings were not completed due to the value for money audit. The increase in the 2013/14 Adjusted Appropriation relates to provision made for the purchase of furniture and office equipment for finance monitors, who will ensure that NPOs comply with relevant prescripts before funds are transferred. The increases over the 2014/15 MTEF cater for the anticipated purchases of furniture, machinery and equipment for newly constructed office accommodation and community centres.

Expenditure shown against *Payments for financial assets* relates to the write-off of long outstanding staff debts in 2010/11 only.

## Service delivery measures - Programme 5: Development and Research

Table 13.26 below illustrates service delivery measures for Programme 5.

The measures are aligned with those of the Social Development sector. A number of measures have been introduced in 2014/15 and are indicated as "new" in the 2013/14 Estimated performance.

Table 13.26 : Service delivery measures - Programme 5: Development and Research

| Outputs    | Performance indicator  | Estimated performance | Medi    | ium-term targe | ets     |
|------------|--|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|            |  | 2013/14               | 2014/15 | 2015/16        | 2016/17 |
| 1. Comm    | unity mobilisation   |                       |         |                |         |
|            | No. of people reached through community mobilisation programmes  | new                   | 30 525  | 32 051         | 33 654  |
| 2. Institu | tional capacity building and support for NPOs  |                       |         |                |         |
|            | No. of NPOs capacitated according to the capacity building framework   | 589                   | 3 679   | 3 863          | 4 056   |
| 3. Povert  | y alleviation and sustainable livelihoods  |                       |         |                |         |
|            | <ul> <li>No. of poverty reduction projects supported through capacity building and/or funding<br/>initiatives</li> </ul>   | new                   | 585     | 614            | 645     |
|            | No. of people participating in income generating programmes  | new                   | 3 019   | 3 170          | 3 329   |
|            | No. of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes  | 4 218                 | 17 822  | 18 713         | 19 64   |
|            | No. of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)   | new                   | 40 253  | 42 266         | 44 37   |
| 4. Comm    | unity-based research and planning  |                       |         |                |         |
|            | No. of households profiled   | 1 964                 | 20 709  | 21 744         | 22 83   |
|            | No. of communities profiled  | 62                    | 487     | 511            | 537     |
|            | No. of community based plans developed   | new                   | 469     | 492            | 517     |
| 5. Youth   | development  |                       |         |                |         |
|            | <ul> <li>No. of youth development structures supported through capacity building<br/>and/or funding initiatives</li> </ul> | 43                    | 309     | 324            | 34      |
|            | No. of youth participating in National Youth Service Programme   | 715                   | 1 968   | 2 066          | 2 169   |
|            | No. of youth participating in skills development programmes  | new                   | 3 136   | 3 293          | 3 458   |
|            | No. of youth participating in entrepreneurship programmes  | new                   | 1 704   | 1 789          | 1 878   |
| 6. Wome    | n development  |                       |         |                |         |
|            | No. of women participating in socio-economic empowerment programmes  | new                   | 2 749   | 2 886          | 3 030   |
| 7. Popula  | tion policy promotion  |                       |         |                |         |
|            | No. of dissemination workshops for populations and development conducted   | 4                     | 13      | 14             | 15      |
|            | <ul> <li>No. of stakeholders who participated in dissemination workshops for population<br/>development</li> </ul>         | 150                   | 160     | 168            | 176     |
|            | No. of stakeholders who participated in capacity building training   | 34                    | 80      | 84             | 88      |
|            | No. of research projects completed     No. of demographic profiles completed   | 1                     | 2       | 2              | 2       |
|            | 140. Of demographic profiles completed   | 1                     | 2       | 2              |         |

## 7. Other programme information

#### 7.1 Personnel numbers and costs

Table 13.27 presents personnel numbers and costs relating to the department over the seven-year period. Table 13.28 provides a more detailed breakdown of departmental personnel numbers and costs, focussing on the Human Resources and Finance components.

The personnel numbers show an increase over the seven-year period, attributable to the revision of the departmental structure in an attempt to cope with policy changes such as the implementation of SCM and the district municipality model to improve service delivery. This process is not yet fully completed due to budget constraints, and will be finalised over the MTEF. Although there is a general increase in staffing levels from 2009/10 to 2011/12, the fluctuations in personnel numbers at programme level over this period relate to adjustments on PERSAL linking staff to the relevant programmes in line with the change in budget structure.

Also contributing to the escalating personnel costs are the increased number of social work staff, the social worker retention strategy (salary upgrades) and the annual salary improvements.

The significant increase of contract workers in 2012/13 relates to the appointment of CCGs on PERSAL from 1 March 2012, who were previously paid against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions*.

The increase over the 2014/15 MTEF relates to the absorption of social work graduates in line with national priorities, and the anticipated filling of vacant funded posts.

Table 13.27: Personnel numbers and costs by programme

| Personnel numbers                 | As at<br>31 March 2011 | As at<br>31 March 2012 | As at<br>31 March 2013 | As at<br>31 March 2014 | As at<br>31 March 2015 | As at<br>31 March 2016 | As at<br>31 March 2017 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Administration                 | 833                    | 964                    | 1 032                  | 1 080                  | 1 080                  | 1 080                  | 1 080                  |
| 2. Social Welfare Services        | 502                    | 625                    | 3 079                  | 3 069                  | 3 133                  | 3 080                  | 3 057                  |
| 3. Children and Families          | 1 034                  | 1 079                  | 1 172                  | 1 703                  | 1 527                  | 1 642                  | 1 796                  |
| 4. Restorative Services           | 341                    | 517                    | 404                    | 529                    | 582                    | 671                    | 689                    |
| 5. Development and Research       | 145                    | 212                    | 246                    | 246                    | 246                    | 246                    | 359                    |
| Total                             | 2 855                  | 3 398                  | 5 933                  | 6 627                  | 6 568                  | 6 719                  | 6 981                  |
| Total personnel cost (R thousand) | 576 981                | 692 531                | 848 598                | 1 030 671              | 1 093 582              | 1 197 215              | 1 256 257              |
| Unit cost (R thousand)            | 202                    | 204                    | 143                    | 156                    | 166                    | 178                    | 180                    |

Table 13.28: Summary of departmental personnel numbers and costs by component

|   | Au      | idited Outcon | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu     | ım-term Estim | nates     |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|   | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15   | 2015/16       | 2016/17   |
| Total for the department                    |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |           |               |           |
| Personnel numbers (head count)              | 2 855   | 3 398         | 5 933   | 6 415                 | 6 415                     | 6 627               | 6 568     | 6 719         | 6 981     |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)                | 576 981 | 692 531       | 848 598 | 998 554               | 1 048 107                 | 1 030 671           | 1 093 582 | 1 197 215     | 1 256 257 |
| Human resources component                   |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |           |               |           |
| Personnel numbers (head count)              | 108     | 123           | 130     | 236                   | 236                       | 236                 | 247       | 256           | 264       |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)                | 14 638  | 14 368        | 18 388  | 52 398                | 52 398                    | 52 398              | 54 215    | 57 453        | 61 073    |
| Head count as % of total for department     | 3.78    | 3.62          | 2.19    | 3.68                  | 3.68                      | 3.56                | 3.76      | 3.81          | 3.78      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for department | 2.54    | 2.07          | 2.17    | 5.25                  | 5.00                      | 5.08                | 4.96      | 4.80          | 4.86      |
| Finance component                           |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |           |               |           |
| Personnel numbers (head count)              | 153     | 157           | 202     | 244                   | 244                       | 244                 | 258       | 265           | 273       |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)                | 37 619  | 37 619        | 42 300  | 65 174                | 65 174                    | 65 174              | 69 120    | 73 259        | 77 874    |
| Head count as % of total for department     | 5.36    | 4.62          | 3.40    | 3.80                  | 3.80                      | 3.68                | 3.93      | 3.94          | 3.91      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for department | 6.52    | 5.43          | 4.98    | 6.53                  | 6.22                      | 6.32                | 6.32      | 6.12          | 6.20      |
| Full time workers                           |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |           |               |           |
| Personnel numbers (head count)              | 2 843   | 3 194         | 3 366   | 3 570                 | 3 570                     | 3 782               | 3 723     | 3 874         | 4 136     |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)                | 576 675 | 687 411       | 772 319 | 946 691               | 996 244                   | 978 808             | 1 040 869 | 1 143 865     | 1 202 152 |
| Head count as % of total for department     | 99.58   | 94.01         | 56.73   | 55.65                 | 55.65                     | 57.07               | 56.68     | 57.65         | 59.25     |
| Personnel cost as % of total for department | 99.95   | 99.26         | 91.01   | 94.81                 | 95.05                     | 94.97               | 95.18     | 95.54         | 95.69     |
| Part-time workers                           |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |           |               |           |
| Personnel numbers (head count)              | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -         | -             | -         |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)                | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -         | -             | -         |
| Head count as % of total for department     | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -         | -             | -         |
| Personnel cost as % of total for department | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -         | -             | -         |
| Contract workers                            |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |           |               |           |
| Personnel numbers (head count)              | 12      | 204           | 2 567   | 2 845                 | 2 845                     | 2 845               | 2 845     | 2 845         | 2 845     |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)                | 306     | 5 120         | 76 279  | 51 863                | 51 863                    | 51 863              | 52 713    | 53 350        | 54 105    |
| Head count as % of total for department     | 0.42    | 6.00          | 43.27   | 44.35                 | 44.35                     | 42.93               | 43.31     | 42.34         | 40.75     |
| Personnel cost as % of total for department | 0.05    | 0.74          | 8.99    | 5.19                  | 4.95                      | 5.03                | 4.82      | 4.46          | 4.31      |

## 7.2 Training

Tables 13.29 and 13.30 below give a summary of departmental spending and information on training.

Table 13.29 includes payments and estimates for training items such as bursaries, as well as normal training costs, as detailed in *Annexure 13.B* reflected against the items *Bursaries* (*employees*) and *Training and development*.

Training includes short courses for in-house staff, as well as internships in the various programmes. The drop in 2010/11 and 2012/13 is due to cost-cutting and the cost of bursaries being borne by the National DSD. It must be noted that the number of bursaries to employees depends on the number of officials registered with educational institutions, contributing to an erratic trend.

Table 13.30 illustrates the number of staff affected by the various training programmes and initiatives. It also includes a gender breakdown, an indication of the types of training, as well as details of the number of bursaries and learnerships.

Table 13.29 : Payments on training by programme

|                             | Au      |         |         |       | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | •     |         | Medium-term Estimates |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| R thousand                  | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |       | 2013/14                   |       | 2014/15 | 2015/16               | 2016/17 |  |  |
| 1. Administration           | 389     | 865     | 259     | 4 474 | 4 474                     | 4 474 | 4 720   | 2 971                 | 3 128   |  |  |
| Subsistence and travel      | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Payments on tuition         | -       | -       | 259     | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Other                       | 389     | 865     | -       | 4 474 | 4 474                     | 4 474 | 4 720   | 2 971                 | 3 128   |  |  |
| 2. Social Welfare Services  | 44      | 1 263   | 795     | 2 369 | 2 369                     | 1 125 | 1 843   | 2 123                 | 2 236   |  |  |
| Subsistence and travel      | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Payments on tuition         | -       | -       | 122     | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Other                       | 44      | 1 263   | 673     | 2 369 | 2 369                     | 1 125 | 1 843   | 2 123                 | 2 236   |  |  |
| 3. Children and Families    | 366     | 862     | 400     | 1 064 | 1 064                     | 996   | 1 685   | 1 514                 | 1 594   |  |  |
| Subsistence and travel      | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Payments on tuition         | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Other                       | 366     | 862     | 400     | 1 064 | 1 064                     | 996   | 1 685   | 1 514                 | 1 594   |  |  |
| 4. Restorative Services     | 8       | 211     | 100     | 340   | 370                       | 352   | 890     | 984                   | 1 037   |  |  |
| Subsistence and travel      | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Payments on tuition         | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Other                       | 8       | 211     | 100     | 340   | 370                       | 352   | 890     | 984                   | 1 037   |  |  |
| 5. Development and Research | 1 121   | 1 320   | 8       | 445   | 445                       | 445   | 469     | 491                   | 517     |  |  |
| Subsistence and travel      | -       | -       | -       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Payments on tuition         | -       | -       | 8       | -     | -                         | -     | -       | -                     | -       |  |  |
| Other                       | 1 121   | 1 320   | -       | 445   | 445                       | 445   | 469     | 491                   | 517     |  |  |
| Total                       | 1 928   | 4 521   | 1 562   | 8 692 | 8 722                     | 7 392 | 9 607   | 8 083                 | 8 512   |  |  |

Table 13.30 : Information on training: Social Development

|                                  | Au      | Audited Outcome |         |       | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Medium-term Estimates |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                       | 2010/11 | 2011/12         | 2012/13 |       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Number of staff                  | 2 855   | 3 398           | 5 933   | 6 415 | 6 415                     | 6 627               | 6 568                 | 6 719   | 6 981   |
| Number of personnel trained      | 1 800   | 1 839           | 1 466   | 2 200 | 2 200                     | 2 200               | 2 276                 | 2 070   | 2 280   |
| of which                         |         |                 |         |       |                           |                     |                       |         |         |
| Male                             | 600     | 598             | 344     | 800   | 800                       | 800                 | 855                   | 920     | 980     |
| Female                           | 1 200   | 1 241           | 1 122   | 1 400 | 1 400                     | 1 400               | 1 421                 | 1 150   | 1 300   |
| Number of training opportunities | 280     | 293             | 332     | 475   | 475                       | 475                 | 500                   | 545     | 600     |
| of which                         |         |                 |         |       |                           |                     |                       |         |         |
| Tertiary                         | 140     | 95              | 141     | 230   | 230                       | 230                 | 235                   | 175     | 180     |
| Workshops                        | 40      | 73              | 84      | 95    | 95                        | 95                  | 100                   | 105     | 120     |
| Seminars                         | 100     | 125             | 107     | 150   | 150                       | 150                 | 165                   | 265     | 300     |
| Other                            | -       | -               | -       | -     | -                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |
| Number of bursaries offered      | 80      | 34              | 141     | 60    | 60                        | 60                  | 70                    | 80      | 90      |
| Number of interns appointed      | 20      | 56              | 52      | 85    | 85                        | 85                  | 96                    | 110     | 120     |
| Number of learnerships appointed | -       | -               | -       | 210   | 210                       | 210                 | 210                   | 216     | 150     |
| Number of days spent on training | -       | -               | -       | _     | _                         | -                   | -                     | -       | -       |

# **ANNEXURE - VOTE 13: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Table 13.A: Details of departmental receipts: Social Development

|  | Au      | udited Outcom | ne      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | um-term Estim | ates    |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand   | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Tax receipts   | -       | -             |         | -                     | -                         |                     | -       | -             | -       |
| Casino taxes   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Horse racing taxes   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Liquor licences  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Motor vehicle licences   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Sale of goods and services other than capital assets                           | 3 221   | 4 753         | 4 770   | 4 460                 | 4 460                     | 4 724               | 5 437   | 5 775         | 6 150   |
| Sale of goods and services produced by dept. (excl.                            | 3 221   | 4 753         | 4 770   | 4 460                 | 4 460                     | 4 724               | 5 437   | 5 775         | 6 150   |
| capital assets)  | 5221    | 4733          | 4110    | 4 400                 | 4 400                     | 4 7 2 4             | 3 437   | 3113          | 0 130   |
| Sales by market establishments   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Administrative fees  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Other sales  | 3 221   | 4 753         | 4 770   | 4 460                 | 4 460                     | 4 724               | 5 437   | 5 775         | 6 150   |
| Of which   |         |               |         |                       |                           |                     |         |               |         |
| Rent for parking   | 79      | -             | 83      | 90                    | 90                        | 95                  | 98      | 104           | 111     |
| Housing rent recoveries  | 2 366   | 3 824         | 3 634   | 3 735                 | 3 735                     | 4 241               | 4 914   | 5 220         | 5 558   |
| Other  | 776     | 929           | 1 053   | 635                   | 635                       | 388                 | 425     | 451           | 481     |
| Sale of scrap, waste, arms and other used current goods (excl. capital assets) | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Transfers received from:   |         |               | -       |                       |                           |                     | -       |               | -       |
| Other governmental units   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Higher education institutions  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Foreign governments  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| International organisations  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Public corporations and private enterprises                                    | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Households and non-profit institutions   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits  |         |               |         | -                     |                           |                     | -       |               |         |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land   | 97      |               | 15      | 17                    | 17                        | 23                  | 24      | 26            | 28      |
| Interest   | 97      | -             | 15      | 17                    | 17                        | 23                  | 24      | 26            | 28      |
| Dividends  | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Rent on land   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Sale of capital assets   | 2 289   |               | 3 494   |                       |                           |                     | 450     | 500           | 533     |
| Land and sub-soil assets   | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Other capital assets   | 2 289   |               | 3 494   | -                     | -                         |                     | 450     | 500           | 533     |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities                               | 1 410   | 11 664        | 4 991   | 971                   | 971                       | 1 491               | 1 020   | 1 071         | 1 130   |
| Total  | 7 017   | 16 417        | 13 270  | 5 448                 | 5 448                     | 6 238               | 6 931   | 7 372         | 7 841   |

Table 13.B: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Development

|   | Au              | dited Outcom | e                  | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu        | ım-term Estim  | ates           |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| R thousand  | 2010/11         | 2011/12      | 2012/13            |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15      | 2015/16        | 2016/17        |
| Current payments  | 846 623         | 1 033 142    | 1 200 137          | 1 416 062             | 1 392 072                 | 1 382 326           | 1 492 215    | 1 620 860      | 1 700 703      |
| Compensation of employees   | 576 981         | 692 531      | 848 598            | 998 554               | 1 048 107                 | 1 030 671           | 1 093 582    | 1 197 215      | 1 256 257      |
| Salaries and wages  | 487 511         | 583 443      | 731 724            | 859 263               | 908 816                   | 906 821             | 946 711      | 1 039 002      | 1 047 392      |
| Social contributions  | 89 470          | 109 088      | 116 874            | 139 291               | 139 291                   | 123 850             | 146 871      | 158 213        | 208 865        |
| Goods and services  | 269 642         | 340 598      | 351 481            | 417 508               | 343 933                   | 351 503             | 398 633      | 423 645        | 444 446        |
| Administrative fees   | 235             | 97           | 243                | 369                   | 369                       | 220                 | 360          | 382            | 397            |
| Advertising   | 4 165           | 11 478       | 13 926             | 12 749                | 12 749                    | 7 639               | 6 529        | 6 830          | 7 195          |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold                                   | 984             | 7 324        | 6 430              | 9 501                 | 9 501                     | 5 738               | 15 329       | 12 921         | 12 372         |
| Audit cost: External  | 3 795           | 7 007        | 2 874              | 4 272                 | 4 272                     | 4 703               | 4 495        | 4 702          | 4 964          |
| Bursaries: Employees  | 53              | 261          | 1 369              | 3 559                 | 3 227                     | 2 935               | 3 967        | 4 150          | 4 370          |
| Catering: Departmental activities   | 9 473           | 15 613       | 12 072             | 26 233                | 19 001                    | 10 707              | 21 168       | 23 869         | 22 670         |
| Communication (G&S)   | 25 908          | 26 369       | 34 543             | 22 315                | 19 283                    | 27 828              | 23 936       | 24 924         | 28 465         |
| Computer services   | 12 552          | 8 703        | 7 584              | 22 988                | 15 988                    | 25 121              | 19 959       | 23 698         | 24 966         |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services                                | 8 325           | 1 526        | 2 571              | 33 282                | 16 529                    | 11 872              | 27 324       | 29 231         | 47 891         |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services                                  | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs   | 1 195           | 12 904       | 643                | 1 444                 | 1 444                     | 1 861               | 1 518        | 1 587          | 1 677          |
| Contractors   | 21 869          | 13 003       | 21 325             | 49 299                | 37 299                    | 28 847              | 35 396       | 36 886         | 32 859         |
| Agency and support / outsourced services  | 33 950          | 14 480       | 13 289             | 44 197                | 28 573                    | 17 666              | 37 507       | 46 161         | 41 778         |
| Entertainment   | 5               | 313          | 56                 | 621                   | 621                       | 1 173               | 637          | 666            | 709            |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)                                     | 5 525           | 24 396       | 28 567             | 14 963                | 14 963                    | 19 948              | 18 472       | 15 193         | 15 342         |
| Housing   | -               |              | -0 001             | -                     |                           | 11 062              |              | -              |                |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories                                    |                 | -            | _                  | ]                     | -                         | 1002                | _            | -              | _              |
| Inventory: Farming supplies   |                 | _            | _                  | -                     | _                         | - 1                 | _            | _              | _              |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies   | 11 100          | 11 898       | 15 722             | 12 425                | 546                       | 1 949               | 416          | 466            | 608            |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                  | 2 164           | 89           | 168                | 1 579                 | 1 579                     | 395                 | 2 125        | 860            | 902            |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas<br>Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | 2 104           | 09           | 100                | 15/9                  | 1 2/8                     | აყა                 | 2 120        | 000            | 502            |
| * **  | 409             | 160          | 857                | 334                   | 334                       | 2 222               | 046          | 2 644          | 2 501          |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies<br>Inventory: Medical supplies                | 409<br>253      | 162<br>494   | 85 <i>1</i><br>234 | 334                   | 334<br>384                | 2 227<br>597        | 916<br>1 158 | 2 611<br>1 211 | 2 501<br>1 274 |
| , ,,  | 253             | 494          |                    | 384                   | 384                       |                     | 1 158        | 1211           | 1 2/4          |
| Inventory: Medicine   | -               | -            | 50                 | -                     | -                         | 55                  | -            | -              | -              |
| Medsas inventory interface  | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         |                     | -            | -              | -              |
| Inventory: Other supplies   | II <del>.</del> |              | · · · · · ·        |                       |                           | 1 441               |              | <del>.</del>   |                |
| Consumable supplies   | 2 360           | 3 780        | 3 831              | 8 106                 | 7 969                     | 6 715               | 10 488       | 10 968         | 11 172         |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies                            | 5 121           | 6 190        | 8 333              | 11 525                | 11 525                    | 7 013               | 12 011       | 12 564         | 13 033         |
| Operating leases  | 39 228          | 34 574       | 32 921             | 40 660                | 40 660                    | 31 087              | 43 046       | 44 074         | 45 502         |
| Property payments   | 40 543          | 60 212       | 63 062             | 45 731                | 45 731                    | 56 841              | 53 084       | 56 775         | 58 762         |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity                                       | 4 192           | 8 054        | 5 166              | 7 350                 | 7 350                     | 5 143               | 1 919        | 2 007          | 2 113          |
| Travel and subsistence  | 26 350          | 42 165       | 52 735             | 33 101                | 33 515                    | 50 626              | 30 997       | 32 445         | 34 896         |
| Training and development  | 1 875           | 4 260        | 4 903              | 5 133                 | 5 133                     | 2 680               | 7 118        | 5 995          | 5 403          |
| Operating payments  | 3 932           | 14 285       | 9 881              | 3 493                 | 3 493                     | 3 209               | 6 285        | 6 575          | 6 232          |
| Venues and facilities   | 4 082           | 9 802        | 6 016              | 1 895                 | 1 895                     | 1 978               | 5 264        | 5 739          | 5 700          |
| Rental and hiring   | -               | 1 160        | 2 110              | -                     | -                         | 2 217               | 7 209        | 10 155         | 10 693         |
| Interest and rent on land   | -               | 13           | 57                 | -                     | 32                        | 152                 | 1            | -              |                |
| Interest  | -               | 13           | -                  | -                     | 32                        | 152                 | -            | -              | -              |
| Rent on land  | -               | -            | 57                 | _                     | -                         | -                   | _            | _              | _              |
|   |                 |              |                    |                       |                           |                     |              |                |                |
| Transfers and subsidies   | 476 927         | 732 326      | 591 367            | 680 148               | 707 806                   | 702 092             | 839 119      | 828 928        | 887 129        |
| Provinces and municipalities  | 800             | 35 678       | 516                | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666                 | 1 670        | 1 747          | 1 840          |
| Provinces   | 800             | 678          | 516                | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666                 | 1 670        | 1 747          | 1 840          |
| Provincial Revenue Funds  |                 |              |                    |                       |                           |                     |              |                |                |
| Provincial agencies and funds   | 800             | 678          | 516                | 1 583                 | 1 583                     | 666                 | 1 670        | 1 747          | 1 840          |
| Municipalities  | -               | 35 000       | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Municipalities  | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Municipal agencies and funds  | -               | 35 000       | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | 1            | -              | -              |
| Departmental agencies and accounts  | 637             | 1 025        | 810                | 1 113                 | 1 113                     | 3 255               | 1 157        | 1 210          | 1 684          |
| Social security funds   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers                                    | 637             | 1 025        | 810                | 1 113                 | 1 113                     | 3 255               | 1 157        | 1 210          | 1 684          |
| Higher education institutions   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Foreign governments and international organisations                             | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Public corporations and private enterprises                                     | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500       | 18 765         | 19 760         |
| Public corporations   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500       | 18 765         | 19 760         |
| Subsidies on production   |                 | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         |                     | -            | -              | - 1            |
| Other transfers   | []] -           | -            | -                  | -                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500       | 18 765         | 19 760         |
| Private enterprises   | _               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | _                   | _            | -              | -              |
| Subsidies on production   |                 | _            |                    | -                     | _                         |                     |              | _              |                |
| Other transfers   |                 | -            |                    |                       | -                         | _                   |              | _              | []]            |
| Other transfers   |                 |              |                    | _                     |                           | _                   |              |                |                |
| Non-profit institutions   | 472 605         | 691 989      | 587 278            | 672 563               | 673 349                   | 670 263             | 803 011      | 786 516        | 841 454        |
| Households  | 2 885           | 3 634        | 2 763              | 4 889                 | 17 261                    | 13 408              | 19 781       | 20 690         | 22 391         |
| Social benefits   | 2 885           | 3 634        | 2 763              | 4 889                 | 4 889                     | 4 470               | 6 728        | 7 037          | 8 014          |
| Other transfers to households   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | 12 372                    | 8 938               | 13 053       | 13 653         | 14 377         |
|   |                 |              | ,                  |                       |                           |                     |              |                |                |
| Payments for capital assets   | 83 905          | 167 912      | 190 439            | 228 975               | 216 069                   | 178 789             | 166 618      | 177 693        | 179 728        |
| Buildings and other fixed structures  | 72 302          | 139 909      | 157 407            | 177 368               | 161 462                   | 147 775             | 106 005      | 110 881        | 105 440        |
| Buildings   | 72 302          | 139 909      | 157 407            | 177 368               | 161 462                   | 147 775             | 106 005      | 110 881        | 104 644        |
| Other fixed structures  | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | 796            |
| Machinery and equipment   | 11 532          | 27 519       | 27 785             | 50 495                | 53 424                    | 29 831              | 59 438       | 65 584         | 72 994         |
| Transport equipment   | 8 046           | 21 496       | 22 108             | 16 270                | 16 270                    | 4 738               | 19 002       | 20 400         | 21 482         |
| Other machinery and equipment   | 3 486           | 6 023        | 5 677              | 34 225                | 37 154                    | 25 093              | 40 436       | 45 184         | 51 512         |
| Heritage assets   | -               | -            | -                  | -                     | -                         | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Specialised military assets   | -               | -            | _                  | -                     | -                         | _                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Biological assets   | _               | _            | -                  | _                     | _                         | _                   | _            | _              | _              |
| Land and sub-soil assets  | 1               | -            | -                  | [                     | 71                        | 71                  | _            | -              | -              |
| Software and other intangible assets  | 71              | 484          | 5 247              | 1 112                 | 1 112                     | 1 112               | 1 175        | 1 228          | 1 294          |
| ·   |                 |              |                    | 1 112                 | 1 112                     | 1 112               | 1113         | 1 220          | 1 474          |
| Payments for financial assets   | 8 968           | 877          | 3 443              | -                     |                           | -                   | -            | -              | -              |
| Total   | 1 416 423       | 1 934 257    | 1 985 386          | 2 325 185             | 2 315 947                 | 2 263 207           | 2 497 952    | 2 627 481      | 2 767 560      |
|   |                 |              |                    |                       | _ 0.0 071                 |                     |              | _ /=. TV       |                |

Table 13.C : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

|  | Au   | dited Outcom  | е  | Main<br>Appropriation                       | Adjusted<br>Appropriation   | Revised<br>Estimate                          | Mediu  | um-term Estim   | ates  |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| thousand   | 2010/11  | 2011/12   | 2012/13                                    |   | 2013/14   |  | 2014/15  | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |
| Current payments   | 313 293  | 342 724   | 354 070                                    | 389 381                                     | 407 549   | 426 332                                      | 413 837  | 439 168   | 450 28  |
| Compensation of employees  | 174 767  | 191 045   | 211 778                                    | 255 706                                     | 276 206   | 270 038                                      | 276 345  | 298 327   | 299 768   |
| Salaries and wages   | 149 491  | 162 776   | 180 927                                    | 222 595                                     | 243 095   | 242 923                                      | 241 413  | 261 788   | 261 292   |
| Social contributions   | 25 276   | 28 269  | 30 851                                     | 33 111                                      | 33 111  | 27 115                                       | 34 932   | 36 539  | 38 476  |
| Goods and services   | 138 526  | 151 666   | 142 235                                    | 133 675                                     | 131 311   | 156 142                                      | 137 492  | 140 841   | 150 51  |
| Administrative fees  | 225  | (19)  | 2  | 239   | 239   | 91   | 252  | 264   | 27  |
| Advertising  | 2 733  | 4 727   | 4 936                                      | 5 025                                       | 5 025   | 2 377  | 5 302  | 5 546   | 5 84  |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold  | 209  | 1 767   | 2 349                                      | 2 156                                       | 2 156   | 2 124  | 2 212  | 2 338   | 2 46  |
| Audit cost: External   | 3 795  | 5 349   | 2 874                                      | 4 037                                       | 4 037   | 4 703  | 4 259  | 4 455   | 4 69  |
| Bursaries: Employees   | 36   | 111   | 490  | 1 763                                       | 1 431   | 1 400  | 1 860  | 1 946   | 2 04  |
| Catering: Departmental activities  | 167  | 420   | 1 596                                      | 2 737                                       | 3 737   | 1 207  | 2 887  | 3 020   | 3 18  |
| Communication (G&S)  | 17 330   | 18 624  | 20 288                                     | 15 201                                      | 12 169  | 17 491                                       | 13 937   | 14 675  | 17 66   |
| Computer services  | 12 552   | 5 653   | 3 724                                      | 6 128                                       | 6 128   | 18 390                                       | 6 377  | 6 584   | 6 93  |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services   | 8 210  | -   | 2 571                                      | 3 055                                       | 3 055   | 2 477  | 3 223  | 3 371   | 3 55  |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning  | "  |   | 20   | -   | -   |  | 0 220  | -   | 0 00  |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| •  | · ·  | -   |  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services   | 1 105  | 10.004  | - 042                                      | 4 207                                       | 1 207   | 4 004  | 1 100  | 1 464   | 4.54  |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs  | 1 195  | 12 904  | 643  | 1 327                                       | 1 327   | 1 861  | 1 400  | 1 464   | 1 54  |
| Contractors  | 6 918  | 2 910   | 740  | 5 962                                       | 5 962   | 2 038  | 5 999  | 6 185   | 6 51  |
| Agency and support / outsourced services   | 7 886  | 2 656   | 2 290                                      | 4 384                                       | 4 384   | 2 312  | 4 625  | 4 838   | 5 09  |
| Entertainment  | 2  | 40  | 18   | 268   | 268   | 1 068  | 283  | 296   | 31  |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)  | 2 840  | 14 441  | 11 329                                     | 3 896                                       | 3 896   | 19 152                                       | 4 110  | 4 299   | 4 52  |
| Housing  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |  | -   |   |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories   | - 11   |   | _  | _   | _   | اء   | _  |   |   |
|  | - []   | •   | -  |   | -   | -  |  | -   |   |
| Inventory: Farming supplies  | 05   | - 00  | 400  | 470   | 470   | - 07   | 400  | 400   | 00  |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies  | 85   | 23  | 166  | 173   | 173   | 37   | 182  | 190   | 20  |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas   | 1 033  | 5   | 12   | 222   | 222   | 129  | 242  | 253   | 26  |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material  | - 11   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies  | 184  | 17  | 121  | 334   | 334   | 1 763  | 352  | 368   | 38  |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  | 1  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 38   | -  | -   |   |
| Inventory: Medicine  | - 11   | _   |  | _   | _   | 11   | _  | -   |   |
| Medsas inventory interface   |  | _   |  | _   | _   |  | _  | _   |   |
| The state of the s |  | -   | (1)  | _   | _   | 219  | _  | _   |   |
| Inventory: Other supplies  | -  | 4 500   | (1)  |   | -   |  |  | -   | 4.00  |
| Consumable supplies  | 588  | 1 593   | 1 047                                      | 3 633                                       | 3 633   | 2 972  | 3 833  | 4 009   | 4 22  |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies   | 3 731  | 2 331   | 4 888                                      | 6 254                                       | 6 254   | 4 571  | 6 598  | 6 902   | 7 26  |
| Operating leases   | 26 298   | 25 654  | 27 147                                     | 25 630                                      | 25 630  | 21 139                                       | 26 039   | 26 283  | 27 67   |
| Property payments  | 23 720   | 21 469  | 20 535                                     | 18 439                                      | 18 439  | 17 930                                       | 19 454   | 20 349  | 21 42   |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity  | 147  | -   |  | -   |   | -  | -  |   |   |
| Travel and subsistence   | 17 534   | 24 235  | 24 290                                     | 16 777                                      | 16 777  | 27 367                                       | 17 699   | 18 513  | 19 49   |
| Training and development   | 353  | 754   | 2 099                                      | 2 711                                       | 2 711   | 1 175  | 2 860  | 1 025   | 1 08  |
|  | 342  | 5 777   | 7 421                                      |   | 2 641   | 1 549  | 2 786  | 2 914   | 3 06  |
| Operating payments   |  |   |  | 2 641                                       |   |  |  |   |   |
| Venues and facilities  | 412  | 225   | 478  | 683   | 683   | 375  | 721  | 754   | 79  |
| Rental and hiring  | -  | -   | 182  | -   | -   | 176  | -  | -   |   |
| Interest and rent on land  | -  | 13  | 57   | -   | 32  | 152  | -  | -   |   |
| Interest   | - 1  | 13  | -  | -   | 32  | 152  | -  | -   |   |
| Rent on land   | - 11   | -   | 57   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   |   |
| ransfers and subsidies   | 2 481  | 3 654   | 2 149                                      | 4 686                                       | 4 686   | 6 144  | 6 509  | 6 808   | 7 58  |
| Provinces and municipalities   | 800  | 678   | 516  | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   | 1 84  |
|  |  |   | 310  | 1 303                                       | 1 300   |  |  |   | 1 84  |
|  |  |   | E40  | 4 500                                       | 1 500   |  |  |   | 1 04  |
| Provinces  | 800  | 678   | 516  | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   |   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds   | 800  | 678   | -  | -   | -   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   |   |
| Provinces  |  | 678   | 516<br>-<br>516                            | 1 583<br>-<br>1 583                         | 1 583<br>-<br>1 583   |  |  |   | 1 84  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds   | 800  | 678   | -  | -   | -   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   | 1 84  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities  | 800<br>-<br>800  | 678<br>-<br>678   | -<br>516                                   | -<br>1 583                                  | 1 583   | 666<br>-<br>666                              | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670  | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747   | 1 84  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities   | 800<br>-<br>800  | 678<br>-<br>678   | -<br>516                                   | -<br>1 583                                  | 1 583   | 666<br>-<br>666                              | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670  | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747   | 1 84  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds  | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-                         | 678<br>-<br>678<br>-<br>-   | -<br>516<br>-<br>-                         | 1 583<br>-<br>-                             | 1 583<br>-<br>-   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-                    | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-  | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-   |   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts  | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637             | 678<br>-<br>678   | -<br>516                                   | -<br>1 583                                  | 1 583   | 666<br>-<br>666                              | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670  | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747   |   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds   | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637             | 678<br>-<br>678<br>-<br>-<br>1 025                                    | 516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810                  | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113               | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3 255 | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157                         | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 210   | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers  | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637<br>-<br>637 | 678<br>- 678<br>1 025<br>- 1 025                                      | -<br>516<br>-<br>-                         | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>1 113 | 1 583<br>-<br>-   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-                    | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-  | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-   | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions  | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637             | 678<br>-<br>678<br>-<br>-<br>1 025                                    | 516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810                  | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113               | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3 255 | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157                         | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 210   | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers  | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637<br>-<br>637 | 678<br>- 678<br>1 025<br>- 1 025                                      | 516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810                  | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>1 113 | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3 255 | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157                         | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 210   | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions  | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637<br>-<br>637 | 678<br>- 678<br>1 025<br>- 1 025                                      | 516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810                  | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>1 113 | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3 255 | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157                         | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 210   | 1 68  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations   | 800<br>-<br>800<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>637<br>-<br>637 | 678<br>- 678<br>1 025<br>- 1 025                                      | 516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810                  | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>1 113 | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113   | 666<br>-<br>666<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3 255 | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157                         | 1 747<br>-<br>1 747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 210   | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations  | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>1 025<br>- 1 025                                      | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1 583<br>                                   | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 666<br>- 666<br>- 3 255<br>- 3 255<br>       | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157                | 1747<br>-<br>1747<br>-<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>-  | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production   | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678<br>- 678<br>1 025<br>- 1 025<br>                                  | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 1113<br>-<br>1 113<br>-<br>-  | 666<br>- 666<br>- 3 255<br>- 3 255<br>       | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>- | 1 747<br>- 1 747<br>  | 1 68  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers   | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>  | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1583<br>                                    | 1 583<br>   | 666 - 666 - 3 255 - 3 255                    | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>- | 1 747<br>- 1 747<br>  | 1 68  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises   | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>  | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666<br>- 666<br>- 3 255<br>- 3 255<br>       | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>- | 1747<br>-<br>1747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production   | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>  | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666 - 666 - 3 255 - 3 255                    | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>- | 1 747<br>- 1 747<br>  | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers   | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>  | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666 - 666 - 3 255 - 3 255                    | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>- | 1747<br>-<br>1747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public orporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production   | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>  | 810<br>                                    | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666 - 666 - 3 255 - 3 255                    | 1 670<br>-<br>1 670<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>1 157<br>-<br>- | 1747<br>-<br>1747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1 84  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers   | 800<br>  | 678<br>- 678<br>  | -<br>516<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>810<br>-<br>810 | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666 - 666 - 3 255 - 3 255                    | 1 670<br>- 1 670<br>   | 1747<br>-<br>1747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private interprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Proposition of the production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households   | 800<br>  | 678 - 678 - 1 025 - 1 025 1 925 1 925 - 1 925 - 1 925                 | - 516<br>                                  | 1583<br>                                    | 1583<br>  | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747 - 1 747   | 168   |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits  | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678 - 678 - 1025 - 1025   | 810<br>                                    | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1583<br>  | 666  | 1 670  | 1747<br>-<br>1747<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1210<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 168   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households   | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678 - 678 - 1025 - 1025 1 951 - 1951                                  | - 516<br>                                  | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets  | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678 - 678 - 1 025 - 1 025 1 1 025 - 1 1 025 - 2 1 1 025 - 2 2 2 3 442 | - 516<br>                                  | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747 - 1 747   | 1 68  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures  | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678   | - 516<br>                                  | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets  | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678 - 678 - 1 025 - 1 025 1 1 025 - 1 1 025 - 2 1 1 025 - 2 2 2 3 442 | - 516<br>                                  | 1 1583<br>                                  | 1 583<br>   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures  | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678   | - 516<br>                                  | 1 583                                       | 1 583<br>   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747   | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06  |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures   | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>- 810<br>                  | 1 1583                                      | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  - 1 210  - 1 210  | 1 66<br>1 66<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment  | 800<br>- 800<br>                                       | 678 - 678 - 1 025 - 1 025 1 951 1 951 - 23 442 - 22 958               | - 516<br>                                  | 1 583                                       | 1 583<br>   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  - 1 210  - 1 210  | 4 06<br>4 06<br>26 68   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment  | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>810<br>                    | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment  | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>                                  | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  - 1 210  - 1 210  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets   | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>810<br>                    | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets  | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>810<br>                    | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets   | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>810<br>                    | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets  | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>810<br>                    | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 66                                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets  | 800<br>  | 678   | - 516<br>810<br>810<br>                    | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 9838<br>9838<br>9 838<br>3 917               | 1 670  | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  | 1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets   | 800<br>  | 678   |  | 1 583                                       | 1 583   | 666  | 1 670  1 670  1 1670   | 1 747  1 747  1 747  - 1 747  - 1 1210  - 1 210   | 1 68<br>1 68<br>1 68<br>4 06<br>4 06<br>26 68<br>25 38<br>18 96<br>6 48 |

Table 13.D : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Welfare Services

|  |  | dited Outcom  |  | Main<br>Appropriation                                       | Adjusted<br>Appropriation   | Revised<br>Estimate  |   | m-term Estim  |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Rthousand  | 2010/11  | 2011/12   | 2012/13  | 205 450   | 2013/14<br>232 578  | 254.027  | 2014/15   | 2015/16<br>272 166  | 2016/17  |
| Current payments  Compensation of employees  | 119 005<br>69 013  | 156 766<br>86 604   | <b>242 509</b><br>153 708  | <b>265 450</b><br>159 102                                   | 176 855   | 251 027<br>171 441   | <b>253 525</b><br>175 836   | 185 006   | <b>272 629</b><br>184 815  |
| Salaries and wages   | 58 450   | 73 494  | 139 925  | 142 443   | 160 196   | 156 024  | 158 338   | 166 473   | 165 300  |
| Social contributions   | 10 563   | 13 110  | 13 783   | 16 659  | 16 659  | 15 417   | 17 498  | 18 533  | 19 515   |
| Goods and services   | 49 992   | 70 162  | 88 801   | 106 348   | 55 723  | 79 586   | 77 689  | 87 160  | 87 814   |
| Administrative fees  | 2  | 63  | 132  | 71  | 71  | 62   | 48  | 52  | 51   |
| Advertising  | 248  | 2 872   | 1 232  | 3 993   | 3 993   | 1 825  | 347   | 278   | 293  |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold  | 50   | 1 967   | 1 695  | 2 646   | 2 646   | 922  | 3 250   | 3 000   | 2 418  |
| Audit cost: External   | ]  | 1 658   | 1 000  | 2 040   | 2 040   | (235)  | 3 230   | 3 000   | 2 410  |
| Bursaries: Employees   | 9  | 82  | 437  | 1 281   | 1 281   | 849  | 702   | 1 318   | 1 388  |
| Catering: Departmental activities  | 2 416  | 3 722   | 3 265  | 9 251   | 1 019   | 2 003  | 6 879   | 7 196   | 7 578  |
| - ·  | 3 470  | 2 230   | 5 438  | 1 111   | 1 111   | 4 944  | 1744  | 2 473   | 1 805  |
| Communication (G&S) Computer services  | 3470   | 1 326   | 2 123  | 8 238   | 1 238   |  |   | 2 47 3<br>3 552   | 3 740  |
| •  | -  | 1 320   | 2 123  |   |   | 3 495  | 3 381   |   |  |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services   | -  | -   | -  | 2 565   | 312   | 9 058  | 3 292   | 3 288   | 3 462  |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs  | -  | -   | (101)  | -   | -   | (117)  | -   | -   |  |
| Contractors  | 6 617  | 4 013   | 10 134   | 27 418  | 15 418  | 14 266   | 17 568  | 18 643  | 17 209   |
| Agency and support / outsourced services   | 8 563  | 3 152   | 2 122  | 4 189   | (4 935)   | (10 499)   | 13 394  | 16 056  | 16 907   |
| Entertainment  | -  | 253   | 4  | 130   | 130   | (50)   | 80  | 104   | 110  |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)  | 963  | 3 976   | 7 068  | 5 306   | 5 306   | (4 950)  | 2 886   | 3 649   | 3 842  |
| Housing  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 11 062   | -   | -   |  |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 11   | -   | -   |  |
| Inventory: Farming supplies  |  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies  | 10 459   | 11 759  | 15 393   | 11 911  | 32  | 1 890  | -   | 31  | 33   |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas   | 475  | 21  | 23   | 576   | 576   | 150  | 513   | 103   | 10   |
| Inventory: I del, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material  | -  | -   | -  | ] -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | .0   |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies  | 80   | 132   | 166  | (48)  | (48)  | 241  | 167   | 726   | 76   |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  | 13   | 300   | 100  | (424)   | (424)   | 275  | -   | -   | , 0  |
| Inventory: Medicine  |  | -   |  | (424)   | (424)   | 3  |   |   |  |
| Medsas inventory interface   |  |   | _  | _   |   | 3  | _   |   |  |
| ,  |  |   | 1  | _   |   | 672  | -   |   |  |
| Inventory: Other supplies  | - 200  |   |  |   |   |  | 4 004   |   | 4.00   |
| Consumable supplies  | 328  | 522   | 827  | 393   | 256   | 2 624  | 1 021   | 985   | 1 03   |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies   | 454  | 1 794   | 1 564  | 1 783   | 1 783   | 960  | 1 284   | 1 342   | 1 41:  |
| Operating leases   | 6 430  | 3 884   | 2 782  | 7 616   | 7 616   | 5 153  | 6 072   | 7 266   | 7 65   |
| Property payments  | 3 486  | 13 150  | 17 638   | 7 049   | 7 049   | 16 281   | 7 216   | 9 691   | 10 20  |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity  | 1 223  | 1 524   | 943  | 3 645   | 3 645   | 2 580  | 738   | 772   | 81   |
| Travel and subsistence   | 3 169  | 6 473   | 11 948   | 6 658   | 6 658   | 12 668   | 4 310   | 4 116   | 4 33   |
| Training and development   | 35   | 1 181   | 236  | 1 088   | 1 088   | 276  | 1 141   | 805   | 84   |
| Operating payments   | 121  | 802   | 919  | 101   | 101   | 1 587  | 759   | 794   | 83   |
| Venues and facilities  | 1 381  | 2 761   | 2 125  | (199)   | (199)   | 517  | 897   | 920   | 96   |
| Rental and hiring  | -  | 545   | 686  |   | ` -   | 1 063  | -   |   |  |
| Interest and rent on land  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Interest   | _  |   |  | -   | _   | _  | -   |   |  |
| Rent on land   | II .   |   |  |   |   |  | _   |   |  |
|  | 194 978  | 227 976   | 201 171  | 195 928   | 217 300   | 210 106  | 215 615   | 222 230   | 234 58   |
| ransfers and subsidies   |  |   | 201 171  |   | 217 300   | 210 100  |   | 222 230   | 234 30   |
| Provinces and municipalities   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   |   |  |
| Provinces  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Provincial agencies and funds  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Municipalities   |  | -   |  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Municipalities   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Municipal agencies and funds   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Social security funds  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers   | -  | _   | -  | _   | _   | -  | _   | -   |  |
| Higher education institutions  | _  | -   | -  | -   | _   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations  | _  | _   | _  | _   | _   |  | _   | _   |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises  |  | _   | _  | ]   | -   | _  | _   | _   |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises  | l  |   |  | -   |   |  | -   | -   |  |
| Subsidies on production  | 11 <del></del>   |   |  | _   |   |  | -   | -   |  |
| Subsidies on production  |  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| ·  | -  |   |  | -   |   |  | -   |   |  |
| Other transfers  |  |   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises  | -  | -   |  |   |   |  |   | -   |  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  |   |   |  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises  | -  | -   |  | -   | -   | -  | -   |   |  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production  | 193 919  | 226 654   | 199 689  | -<br>-<br>195 570   | 204 570   | 200 635  | 200 667   | 206 647   | 217 60   |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers  | -  | -   | 199 689<br>1 482   | 195 570<br>358  | 204 570<br>12 730   | 200 635<br>9 471   | 200 667<br>14 948   | 206 647<br>15 583   |  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions  | 193 919  | 226 654<br>1 322  |  |   |   |  | 14 948  | 15 583  | 16 98  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits   | 193 919<br>1 059   | 226 654   | 1 482  | 358   | 12 730<br>358   | 9 471<br>533   | 14 948<br>1 895   | 15 583<br>1 930   | 16 98<br>2 61  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households   | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059  | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322   | 1 482<br>1 482   | 358<br>358<br>-   | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372   | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938  | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053   | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653                                   | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37   |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>-<br>35 410                             | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040  | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br>86 041  | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120                                   | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120                                   | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b>                                   | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786                                   | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711                         | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b>   |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures   | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>-<br>35 410<br>34 336          | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985                                  | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203                       | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518                         | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br><b>35 120</b><br>30 518                  | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123                         | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805                         | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360               | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44  |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings   | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>-<br>35 410                             | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040  | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br>86 041  | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120                                   | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120                                   | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b>                                   | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786                                   | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711                         | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23   |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336            | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985                        | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br>86 041<br>85 203<br>85 203                    | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518               | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518               | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123               | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805               | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360     | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21   |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings   | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>-<br>35 410<br>34 336          | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985                                  | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203                       | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518                         | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br><b>35 120</b><br>30 518                  | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123                         | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805                         | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360               | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21   |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households nyments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336            | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985                        | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br>86 041<br>85 203<br>85 203                    | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518               | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518               | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123               | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805               | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360     | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79                                |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 1 074 | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055          | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br>86 041<br>85 203<br>85 203                    | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518               | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518               | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123               | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>-<br>6 981 | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 57                        |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 57                        |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 57                        |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets  | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 217 600<br>16 98<br>2 611<br>14 37'<br>50 24'<br>37 444<br>37 23-<br>21-<br>12 79:<br>2 57'<br>10 21s' |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets                          | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 57                        |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 57                        |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets                          | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 61<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 57                        |
| Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 193 919<br>1 059<br>1 059<br>2 35 410<br>34 336<br>34 336<br>1 074   | 226 654<br>1 322<br>1 322<br>-<br>40 040<br>38 985<br>38 985<br>-<br>1 055<br>(172) | 1 482<br>1 482<br>-<br><b>86 041</b><br>85 203<br>85 203<br>-<br>838 | 358<br>358<br>-<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 12 730<br>358<br>12 372<br>35 120<br>30 518<br>30 518<br>-<br>4 602 | 9 471<br>533<br>8 938<br><b>60 073</b><br>55 123<br>55 123<br>-<br>4 950 | 14 948<br>1 895<br>13 053<br>40 786<br>33 805<br>33 805<br>           | 15 583<br>1 930<br>13 653<br>47 711<br>35 360<br>35 360<br> | 16 98<br>2 610<br>14 37<br><b>50 24</b><br>37 44<br>37 23<br>21<br>12 79<br>2 575                      |

Table 13.E : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Children and Families

|   | Au  | dited Outcom   | e   | Main<br>Appropriation                           | Adjusted<br>Appropriation                 | Revised<br>Estimate                      | Mediu                           | ım-term Estim                 | nates             |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| thousand<br>current payments  | 2010/11<br>249 942                              | 2011/12<br>321 790                                   | 2012/13<br>364 823  | 467 897   | 2013/14<br>472 897                        | 440 277                                  | 2014/15<br>492 478              | 2015/16<br>539 328            | 2016/17<br>595 13 |
| Compensation of employees   | 209 306   | 262 603  | 306 692   | 389 636   | 394 636                                   | 378 020                                  | 390 569                         | 435 253                       | 486 42            |
| Salaries and wages  | 174 390   | 219 232  | 261 117   | 329 019   | 334 019                                   | 324 483                                  | 336 790                         | 378 310                       | 383 36            |
| Social contributions  | 34 916  | 43 371   | 45 575  | 60 617  | 60 617                                    | 53 537                                   | 53 779                          | 56 943                        | 103 05            |
| Goods and services  | 40 636  | 59 187   | 58 131  | 78 261  | 78 261                                    | 62 257                                   | 101 909                         | 104 075                       | 108 71            |
| Administrative fees   | 8   | 43   | 86  | 47  | 47  | 45                                       | 49                              | 52                            | 5                 |
| Advertising   | 470   | 1 846  | 1 095   | 2 967   | 2 967                                     | 1 291                                    | 578                             | 646                           | 68                |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold   | 136   | 1 539  | 1 484   | 2 708   | 2 708                                     | 1 335                                    | 5 844                           | 4 557                         | 4 75              |
| Audit cost: External  |   | -  |   | -   | -   | -  | _                               | -                             |                   |
| Bursaries: Employees  | 6   | 54   | 286   | 353   | 353                                       | 549                                      | 702                             | 709                           | 74                |
| Catering: Departmental activities   | 2 628   | 5 506  | 2 637   | 6 418   | 6 418                                     | 2 678                                    | 4 512                           | 4 721                         | 4 97              |
| Communication (G&S)   | 2 920   | 2 544  | 3 703   | 3 589   | 3 589                                     | 2 824                                    | 4 425                           | 4 418                         | 5 70              |
| Computer services   |   | 1 449  | 1 390   | 5 657   | 5 657                                     | 2 401                                    | 6 890                           | 10 313                        | 10 86             |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services  | -   | 1  | -   | 2 558   | 2 558                                     | 1 518                                    | 5 593                           | 3 870                         | 4 07              |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning   | -   |  |   |   |   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services   | -   |  |   | _   | _   | -  | _                               | _                             |                   |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services  | -   |  | _   | _   | _   | _  | _                               | _                             |                   |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs   |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                               |                   |
| Contractors   | 4 584   | 3 361  | 7 616   | 9 601   | 9 601                                     | 9 247                                    | 4 034                           | 4 377                         | 2 71              |
| Agency and support / outsourced services  | 10 327  | 5 541  | 5 199   | 8 053   | 8 053                                     | 5 872                                    | 12 013                          | 15 450                        | 16 26             |
| Entertainment   | 10 327  | (253)  | 33  | 85  | 85  | 30                                       | 78                              | 120                           | 10 20             |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)   | 679   | 2 786  | 5 460   | 4 227   | 4 227                                     | 3 827                                    | 9 292                           | 4 940                         | 5 20              |
| ,   |   | 2 / 00   | 5 400   | + 221   | 4 221                                     | J 021                                    | 5 232                           | 4 340                         | 5 20              |
| Housing   |   | -  | -   | _   |   | - (4)                                    | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories  | 11  |  | -   | _   | -   | (1)                                      | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Inventory: Farming supplies   | 10-   | - 445  | -   | 200   | -   | - /40                                    | -                               | -                             | -                 |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies   | 427   | 115  | 152   | 229   | 229                                       | (48)                                     | 223                             | 233                           | 24                |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas  | 391   | 14   | 22  | 453   | 453                                       | 92                                       | 1 020                           | 173                           | 18                |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material   |   | -  | -   |   | -   |  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies   | 137   | -  | 117   | 11  | 11  | 119                                      | 134                             | 691                           | 72                |
| Inventory: Medical supplies   | 223   | 190  | 225   | 678   | 678                                       | 274                                      | 1 057                           | 1 106                         | 1 16              |
| Inventory: Medicine   | -   | -  | 50  | -   | -   | 16                                       | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Medsas inventory interface  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Inventory: Other supplies   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | 440                                      | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Consumable supplies   | 777   | 1 335  | 1 682   | 3 092   | 3 092                                     | 807                                      | 3 819                           | 4 526                         | 4 76              |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies  | 515   | 1 287  | 416   | 1 951   | 1 951                                     | 665                                      | 1 868                           | 1 954                         | 2 05              |
| Operating leases  | 3 563   | 3 135  | 1 827   | 4 343   | 4 343                                     | 3 453                                    | 6 871                           | 6 285                         | 6 61              |
| Property payments   | 7 801   | 14 977   | 12 651  | 11 836  | 11 836                                    | 15 863                                   | 16 610                          | 16 504                        | 17 37             |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity   | 1 183   | 3 351  | 1 750   | 2 504   | 2 504                                     | 1 706                                    | 612                             | 640                           | 67                |
| Travel and subsistence  | 2 298   | 5 176  | 8 060   | 5 165   | 5 165                                     | 6 443                                    | 4 918                           | 4 260                         | 4 48              |
| Training and development  | 360   | 808  | 114   | 711   | 711                                       | 447                                      | 983                             | 805                           | 84                |
| Operating payments  | 77  | 681  | 702   | 373   | 373                                       | (59)                                     | 1 046                           | 1 094                         | 1 15              |
| Venues and facilities   | 1 126   | 3 122  | 509   | 652   | 652                                       | 93                                       | 1 529                           | 1 476                         | 1 55              |
| Rental and hiring   | -   | 579  | 865   | -   | -   | 330                                      | 7 209                           | 10 155                        | 10 69             |
| Interest and rent on land   | -   | -  |   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Interest  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Rent on land  | -   |  |   | -   | -   | -  |                                 |                               |                   |
| ransfers and subsidies  | 238 157   | 440 964  | 319 021   | 367 817   | 362 817                                   | 362 740                                  | 480 371                         | 456 576                       | 492 94            |
| Provinces and municipalities  |   | 35 000   |   |   | -   |  |                                 | -                             | .020.             |
| Provinces   | _   | -  |   | _   |   | _  |                                 |                               |                   |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds  |   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  |                                 |                               |                   |
| Provincial revenue runus Provincial agencies and funds  |   | -  |   | _   | •   | - 1                                      | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Municipalities  |   | 35 000   |   | -   | -   | -  |                                 |                               |                   |
| Municipalities  |   | 33 000   |   | -   | -   | -  |                                 |                               |                   |
| •   | 11  | 3E 000   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Municipal agencies and funds  | L   | 35 000   |   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Departmental agencies and accounts  |   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Social security funds   | -   | -  | -   | _   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Higher education institutions   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Foreign governments and international organisations   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Public corporations and private enterprises   |   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Public corporations   | 11  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Subsidies on production   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Other transfers   | -   | -  |   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Private enterprises   |   |  |   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Subsidies on production   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                               | -                             |                   |
| Other transfers   | <u>  _                                     </u> |  | -   | -   |   | -  |                                 |                               |                   |
| Non-profit institutions   | 237 459   | 405 612  | 318 846   | 366 387   | 361 387                                   | 362 245                                  | 479 883                         | 456 023                       | 492 34            |
|   |   | 252  | 175   | 1 430   | 1 430                                     | 495                                      | 488                             | 553                           | 59                |
| Households  | 698   | 352  |   |   |   |  | 488                             | 553                           | 59                |
| •   | 698   | 352  | 175   | 1 430   | 1 430                                     | 495                                      | 400                             |                               | 50                |
| Households  |   |  |   | 1 430   | 1 430                                     | 495                                      | 400                             | -                             |                   |
| Households<br>Social benefits<br>Other transfers to households  | 698   | 352<br>-   | 175<br>-  | -   | -   | -  | -                               |                               | 12 /0             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets  | 698<br>-<br>1 246                               | 352<br>-<br><b>52 048</b>                            | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b>                                   | 102 981   | -<br>87 075                               | 50 916                                   | 12 294                          | 8 335                         | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures   | 698<br>-<br>1 246                               | 352<br>-<br><b>52 048</b><br>50 461                  | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102                         | 102 981<br>88 839                               | 87 075<br>72 933                          | 50 916<br>47 051                         | -<br>12 294<br>-                |                               | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings   | 698<br>-<br>1 246                               | 352<br>-<br><b>52 048</b>                            | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b>                                   | 102 981   | -<br>87 075                               | 50 916                                   | 12 294                          | 8 335<br>-<br>-               | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures  | 1 246   | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461               | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102               | 102 981<br>88 839<br>88 839                     | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933                | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051               | -<br>12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-      | 8 335                         |                   |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment  | 698<br>-<br>1 246                               | 352<br>-<br><b>52 048</b><br>50 461                  | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102                         | 102 981<br>88 839                               | 87 075<br>72 933                          | 50 916<br>47 051                         | -<br>12 294<br>-                | 8 335<br>-<br>-               |                   |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment  | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 | -<br>102 981<br>88 839<br>88 839<br>-<br>14 142 | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Mother fixed structures Mother fixed structures Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Other machinery and equipment                                  | 1 246   | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461               | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102               | 102 981<br>88 839<br>88 839                     | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933                | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051               | -<br>12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-      | 8 335                         | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets   | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 | -<br>102 981<br>88 839<br>88 839<br>-<br>14 142 | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment  | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 | -<br>102 981<br>88 839<br>88 839<br>-<br>14 142 | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets   | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 |   | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets  | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 |   | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 |   | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48             |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets                         | 1 246<br>- 1 246<br>- 1 246                     | 352<br>-<br>52 048<br>50 461<br>50 461<br>-<br>1 587 | 175<br>-<br><b>37 217</b><br>36 102<br>36 102<br>-<br>1 115 |   | 87 075<br>72 933<br>72 933<br>-<br>14 142 | 50 916<br>47 051<br>47 051<br>-<br>3 865 | 12 294<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>12 294 | 8 335<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8 335 | 13 48<br>13 48    |

Table 13.F : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Restorative Services

|  | Au                          | dited Outcom  | е   | Main<br>Appropriation   | Adjusted<br>Appropriation   | Revised<br>Estimate   | Mediu   | ım-term Estim   | ates   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| thousand   | 2010/11                     | 2011/12   | 2012/13   |   | 2013/14   |   | 2014/15   | 2015/16   | 2016/17                                      |
| urrent payments  | 99 244                      | 133 540   | 145 823   | 176 255   | 179 469   | 166 051   | 207 530   | 227 797   | 231 30                                       |
| Compensation of employees  | 80 052                      | 101 910   | 114 173   | 125 805   | 128 605   | 141 873   | 151 809   | 165 748   | 166 40                                       |
| Salaries and wages   | 66 778                      | 85 150  | 97 091  | 104 890   | 107 690   | 121 442   | 129 821   | 142 519   | 141 94                                       |
| Social contributions   | 13 274                      | 16 760  | 17 082  | 20 915  | 20 915  | 20 431  | 21 988  | 23 229  | 24 46  |
| Goods and services   | 19 192                      | 31 630  | 31 649  | 50 450  | 50 864  | 24 178  | 55 721  | 62 049  | 64 90  |
| Administrative fees  | 0                           | 10  | 22  | 12  | 12  | 10  | 11  | 14  | 1  |
| Advertising  | 565                         | 2 185   | 6 069   | 700   | 700   | 1 912   | 237   | 292   | 30   |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold  | 562                         | 513   | 420   | 1 234   | 1 234   | 458   | 3 208   | 2 174   | 1 85   |
| Audit cost: External   | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Bursaries: Employees   | 2                           | 14  | 72  | 162   | 162   | 137   | 703   | 177   | 18   |
| Catering: Departmental activities  | 1 474                       | 4 164   | 1 297   | 4 299   | 4 299   | 976   | 3 929   | 4 829   | 5 08   |
| Communication (G&S)  | 987                         | 1 026   | 1 263   | 1 552   | 1 552   | 1 051   | 2 699   | 2 175   | 2 29   |
| Computer services  | -                           | 275   | 347   | 2 730   | 2 730   | 600   | 3 075   | 3 002   | 3 16   |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services   | _                           | 1 127   | -   | 6 491   | 6 491   | 380   | 6 409   | 8 839   | 9 30   |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning  | -                           |   |   |   | 0.0.  | -   |   | -   | 0.00   |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services  |                             | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   |  |
|  |                             | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   |  |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services   | -                           | -   | 101   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs  |                             |   | 101   |   |   | -   | -   |   |  |
| Contractors  | 1 765                       | 1 803   | 1 781   | 5 958   | 5 958   | 2 725   | 6 291   | 6 158   | 6 48   |
| Agency and support / outsourced services   | 6 486                       | 3 595   | 3 293   | 7 684   | 7 684   | 3 215   | 7 268   | 9 601   | 10 10  |
| Entertainment  | -                           | -   | 1   | 21  | 21  | 8   | 78  | 23  | :  |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)  | 158                         | 683   | 1 247   | 1 175   | 1 175   | 1 035   | 1 241   | 1 288   | 1 3  |
| Housing  | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories   | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Inventory: Farming supplies  | 11 -                        |   | -   | _   | _   |   |   |   |  |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies  | 101                         | 1   | 4   |   | _   | (42)  | _   | _   |  |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas   | 126                         | 24  | 31  | 328   | 328   | 24  | 347   | 328   | 34   |
| ,  | 120                         | 24  |   | 320   | 320   | 24  | 347   | 320   | 3  |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material  | 11 - 2                      | -   | - 40  |   | -   |   | -   |   |  |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies  | 3                           | 13  | 40  | 37  | 37  | 104   | 39  | 592   | 6  |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  | 16                          | 4   | 8   | 130   | 130   | 10  | 101   | 105   | 1  |
| Inventory: Medicine  |                             | -   | -   | -   | -   | 25  | -   | -   |  |
| Medsas inventory interface   | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Inventory: Other supplies  | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | 110   | -   | -   |  |
| Consumable supplies  | 272                         | 315   | 248   | 969   | 969   | 293   | 1 450   | 1 066   | 1.1  |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies   | 120                         | 407   | 964   | 986   | 986   | 474   | 1 502   | 1 572   | 16   |
| Operating leases   | 1 304                       | 1 339   | 838   | 2 993   | 2 993   | 1 264   | 3 158   | 3 292   | 3 4  |
|  |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Property payments  | 3 124                       | 7 095   | 8 505   | 8 268   | 8 268   | 6 626   | 8 726   | 9 107   | 9 5  |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity  | 380                         | 2 562   | 918   | 1 201   | 1 201   | 354   | 569   | 595   | 6  |
| Travel and subsistence   | 576                         | 1 095   | 2 154   | 2 671   | 3 085   | 1 752   | 2 820   | 4 226   | 4 4  |
| Training and development   | 6                           | 197   | 28  | 178   | 178   | 215   | 187   | 807   | 8  |
| Operating payments   | 18                          | 303   | 462   | 242   | 242   | (4)   | 923   | 966   | 10   |
| Venues and facilities  | 1 146                       | 2 845   | 1 344   | 429   | 429   | 248   | 750   | 821   | 8  |
| Rental and hiring  |                             | 36  | 192   | -   | -   | 218   | -   | -   |  |
| Interest and rent on land  | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   |   | -   | -   |  |
| Interest   | -                           | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Rent on land   | -                           | _   |   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   |  |
| ransfers and subsidies   | _                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 72 0   |
|  | 24 672                      | 26 470  | 26 276  | EE 0E7  | E2 642  | 52 047  | 67 222  | 60 007  |  |
|  | 31 673                      | 36 179  | 36 376  | 55 857  | 52 643  | 52 947  | 67 322  | 68 987  | 120  |
| Provinces and municipalities   | 31 673                      | 36 179<br>-   | -   | 55 857  | 52 643  | <b>52 947</b>   | 67 322  | 68 987  | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces   | 31 673                      | 36 179<br>-<br>-  | 36 376<br>-<br>-  | 55 857<br>-<br>-  | 52 643<br>-<br>-  | 52 947<br>-<br>-  | 67 322<br>-<br>-  | 68 987<br>-<br>-  | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities   | 31 673                      | 36 179<br>-<br>-  | -   | 55 857<br>-<br>-  | 52 643<br>-<br>-  | 52 947<br>-<br>-  | 67 322<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 68 987<br>-<br>-  | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces   |                             | 36 179<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -   | 55 857<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 52 643<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 52 947<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 67 322<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 68 987<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 72.0   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds  |                             | 36 179<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -   | 55 857<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 52 643<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 52 947<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 67 322<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 68 987<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities   | -                           | -   | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-   | -   | -   | -   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities  | -                           | -   | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 120  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds   | -                           | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 12 0   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts  | -                           | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 12 0   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds  | -                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -   |   |   | 120  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers   | -                           | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -   |   |   | 120  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions  | -                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -   |   |   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations   | -                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -   |   |   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises   | -                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -   |   |   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations   | -                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -   | -   |   |   | 120  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises   | -                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -   |   |   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations   | -                           | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -   |   | -   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production  |                             | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -   | -   | -   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers   |                             | -   |   |   |   | -   |   | -   | 720  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public sorporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises  |                             | -   |   |   |   | -   |   | -   | 72.0   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Proteip governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers  |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions  |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 9   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households   |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 9i  |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits   |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 9   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households  |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 9   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Proreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households   |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 9<br>1.                                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets  |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 91<br>1.<br>1.                            |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households International Company of the  |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | 71 91<br>1.<br>1.                            |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings  |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 71 9 1. 1. 2 5 5 5                           |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures   |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 71 9<br>1<br>1<br>2 5<br>5                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Poublic corporations and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment   |                             |   |   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   | 71 9<br>1<br>1<br>2 5<br>5                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Invent for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment  | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 1 9                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Poublic corporations and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment   |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 71 91<br>1.<br>1.                            |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Invent for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment  | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 1 9                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment  | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9/<br>1.<br>1.<br>2 5<br>5/<br>5/<br>1 9/ |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Proteign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets  | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 1 9                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Biological assets  | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 1 9                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households International Substantial Substa | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 1 9                   |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households tyments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Biological assets   | 31 589<br>84<br>84<br>1 191 |   |   |   | 52 047<br>596<br>2 162  |   |   |   | 71 9/<br>1.<br>1.<br>2 5<br>5/<br>5/<br>1 9/ |

Table 13.G : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Development and Research

|  | Au      | dited Outcom     | е           | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | um-term Estim | ates    |
|--|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand   | 2010/11 | 2011/12          | 2012/13     |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| urrent payments  | 65 139  | 78 322           | 92 912      | 117 079               | 99 579                    | 98 639              | 124 845 | 142 401       | 151 35  |
| Compensation of employees  | 43 843  | 50 369           | 62 247      | 68 305                | 71 805                    | 69 299              | 99 023  | 112 881       | 118 84  |
| Salaries and wages   | 38 402  | 42 791           | 52 664      | 60 316                | 63 816                    | 61 949              | 80 349  | 89 912        | 95 49   |
| Social contributions   | 5 441   | 7 578            | 9 583       | 7 989                 | 7 989                     | 7 350               | 18 674  | 22 969        | 23 35   |
| Goods and services   | 21 296  | 27 953           | 30 665      | 48 774                | 27 774                    | 29 340              | 25 822  | 29 520        | 32 50   |
| Administrative fees  | - 440   | - (450)          | 1           | -                     | -                         | 12                  | -       | -             |         |
| Advertising  | 149     | (152)            | 594         | 64                    | 64                        | 234                 | 65      | 68            | 7       |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold  | 26      | 1 538            | 482         | 757                   | 757                       | 899                 | 815     | 852           | 88      |
| Audit cost: External   | -       | -                | -           | 235                   | 235                       | 235                 | 236     | 247           | 27      |
| Bursaries: Employees   | -       |                  | 84          |                       |                           |                     |         |               |         |
| Catering: Departmental activities  | 2 787   | 1 801            | 3 277       | 3 528                 | 3 528                     | 3 843               | 2 961   | 4 103         | 1 85    |
| Communication (G&S)  | 1 201   | 1 945            | 3 851       | 862                   | 862                       | 1 518               | 1 131   | 1 183         | 1 00    |
| Computer services  | -       | -                | -           | 235                   | 235                       | 235                 | 236     | 247           | 27      |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services   | 115     | 398              | -           | 18 613                | 4 113                     | (1 561)             | 8 807   | 9 863         | 27 49   |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs  | -       | -                | -           | 117                   | 117                       | 117                 | 118     | 123           | 13      |
| Contractors  | 1 986   | 916              | 1 054       | 360                   | 360                       | 571                 | 1 504   | 1 523         | (6      |
| Agency and support / outsourced services   | 687     | (464)            | 385         | 19 887                | 13 387                    | 16 766              | 207     | 216           | (6 602  |
| Entertainment  | 3       | 273              | -           | 117                   | 117                       | 117                 | 118     | 123           | 13      |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)  | 885     | 2 510            | 3 463       | 359                   | 359                       | 884                 | 943     | 1 017         | 41      |
| Housing  | -       |                  |             | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       |               |         |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories   | 11 -    | _                | _           | ]                     | -                         |                     |         | -             |         |
| Inventory: Counting material and accessories Inventory: Farming supplies   | - 11    | -                | -           | ]                     | -                         |                     | _       |               |         |
| Inventory: Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies  | 28      | -                | 7           | 112                   | 112                       | 112                 | 11      | 12            | 13      |
| * **   | 139     | 25               | 80          | 112                   | 112                       | 112                 | 3       | 3             | la      |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas   | 139     | 25               | 80          | _                     | -                         | -                   | 3       |               |         |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies  | 5       | -                | 413         | -                     | -                         | -                   | 224     | 234           |         |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Inventory: Medicine  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Medsas inventory interface   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Inventory: Other supplies  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Consumable supplies  | 396     | 15               | 27          | 19                    | 19                        | 19                  | 365     | 382           | 2       |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies   | 301     | 371              | 501         | 551                   | 551                       | 343                 | 759     | 794           | 64      |
| Operating leases   | 1 633   | 562              | 327         | 78                    | 78                        | 78                  | 906     | 948           | 9       |
| Property payments  | 2 412   | 3 521            | 3 733       | 139                   | 139                       | 141                 | 1 078   | 1 124         | 16      |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity  | 1 259   | 617              | 1 555       | 100                   | 100                       | 503                 | 1070    | 1 124         | 10      |
|  | 1 1     |                  |             | 4.000                 | 4 000                     |                     | 4.050   | 4 222         | 0.40    |
| Travel and subsistence   | 2 773   | 5 186            | 6 283       | 1 830                 | 1 830                     | 2 396               | 1 250   | 1 330         | 2 13    |
| Training and development   | 1 121   | 1 320            | 2 426       | 445                   | 445                       | 567                 | 1 947   | 2 553         | 1 77    |
| Operating payments   | 3 374   | 6 722            | 377         | 136                   | 136                       | 136                 | 771     | 807           | 15      |
| Venues and facilities  | 16      | 849              | 1 560       | 330                   | 330                       | 745                 | 1 367   | 1 768         | 1 51    |
| Rental and hiring  | -       | -                | 185         | -                     | -                         | 430                 | -       | -             |         |
| Interest and rent on land  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Interest   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Rent on land   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| ransfers and subsidies   | 9 638   | 23 553           | 32 650      | 55 860                | 70 360                    | 70 155              | 69 302  | 74 327        | 79 96   |
| Provinces and municipalities   |         | -                | 02 000      |                       | - 10 000                  | 70 100              | -       | - 14 021      |         |
| Provinces  |         |                  |             |                       |                           |                     |         |               |         |
|  |         |                  |             | _                     |                           | _                   | _       |               |         |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Provincial agencies and funds  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Municipalities   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Municipalities   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Municipal agencies and funds   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       |               |         |
| Departmental agencies and accounts   | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Social security funds  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers   |         | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Higher education institutions  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Foreign governments and international organisations  | -       | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | - 1                 | -       | -             |         |
| Public corporations and private enterprises  | _       | -                | -           | _                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500  | 18 765        | 19 76   |
| Public corporations  | _       |                  |             | _                     | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500  | 18 765        | 19 76   |
| Subsidies on production  |         |                  |             | -                     | 14 300                    | 14 300              | 13 300  | 10 705        | 1370    |
| •  |         |                  | -           |                       | 14 500                    | 14 500              | 13 500  |               | 19 76   |
| Other transfers  |         |                  |             |                       |                           | 14 000              |         | 18 765        | 19 /6   |
| Private enterprises  | 11      | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Subsidies on production  | - 111   | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Other transfers  |         |                  |             | -                     |                           | -                   | -       |               |         |
| Non-profit institutions  | 9 638   | 23 553           | 32 475      | 55 345                | 55 345                    | 55 345              | 55 259  | 54 994        | 59 60   |
| Households   | -       | -                | 175         | 515                   | 515                       | 310                 | 543     | 568           | 59      |
| Social benefits  | -       | -                | 175         | 515                   | 515                       | 310                 | 543     | 568           | 59      |
| Other transfers to households  | - 11    |                  | -           |                       |                           |                     | -       |               |         |
|  | 27.000  | E0 004           | 27.054      | 60 100                | 60 100                    | E4 040              | 70 000  | 00 445        |         |
| ayments for capital assets   | 37 966  | 52 034           | 37 051      | 66 126                | 69 126                    | 54 016              | 76 082  | 82 415        | 86 79   |
| Buildings and other fixed structures   | 37 966  | 50 463           | 36 102      | 58 011                | 58 011                    | 45 601              | 61 202  | 64 017        | 67 41   |
| Buildings  | 37 966  | 50 463           | 36 102      | 58 011                | 58 011                    | 45 601              | 61 202  | 64 017        | 67 41   |
| Other fixed structures   | -       | -                | -           | -                     |                           | -                   | -       |               |         |
| Machinery and equipment  | -       | 1 571            | 949         | 8 115                 | 11 115                    | 8 415               | 14 880  | 18 398        | 19 38   |
| Transport equipment  | -       | 172              | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
|  | -       | 1 399            | 949         | 8 115                 | 11 115                    | 8 415               | 14 880  | 18 398        | 19 38   |
|  | 1       | . 555            | 0-10        | 3113                  |                           | 3 - 10              |         | 0 000         |         |
| Other machinery and equipment  |         | -                | -           | 1                     | -                         | -                   | -       | •             |         |
| Other machinery and equipment<br>Heritage assets   | -       |                  |             |                       | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Other machinery and equipment<br>Heritage assets<br>Specialised military assets  | -       | -                | -           |                       |                           |                     |         |               |         |
| Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets                                      |         | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Other machinery and equipment<br>Heritage assets<br>Specialised military assets<br>Biological assets<br>Land and sub-soil assets |         | -                | -           | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Other machinery and equipment<br>Heritage assets<br>Specialised military assets<br>Biological assets                             | -       | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-           | -<br>-<br>-               | -<br>-<br>-         | -       | -<br>-<br>-   |         |
| Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets             | 3       | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-           | -<br>-<br>-               | -<br>-<br>-         | -       | -<br>-<br>-   |         |

Table 13.H: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Conditional grants

|   | A       | udited Outcom | ie                              | Main<br>Appropriation                | Adjusted<br>Appropriation            | Revised<br>Estimate                  | Mediu                                | um-term Estin                   | nates   |
|---|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13                         |                                      | 2013/14                              |                                      | 2014/15                              | 2015/16                         | 2016/17 |
| Current payments  |         | •             | •                               | 14 610                               | 14 610                               | 14 610                               | 5 746                                | •                               | •       |
| Compensation of employees Salaries and wages  | -       | -             | -                               | 14 610<br>14 610                     | 14 610<br>14 610                     | 14 610<br>14 610                     | 5 746<br>5 746                       | -                               | -       |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions   |         | -             | -                               | 14 610                               | 14 0 10                              | 14 610                               | 5 /46                                | -                               | -       |
| Goods and services  | -       |               |                                 | -                                    |                                      |                                      | -                                    |                                 |         |
| Administrative fees   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Advertising   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Audit cost: External  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Bursaries: Employees<br>Catering: Departmental activities   | 1       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Communication (G&S)   |         |               |                                 | _                                    | -                                    | -                                    |                                      |                                 | -       |
| Computer services   | _       | _             | _                               | -                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                               | -       |
| Cons & prof serv: Business and advisory services  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Cons & prof serv: Infras and planning   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Cons & prof serv: Laboratory services   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Cons & prof serv: Scientific and tech services  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Cons & prof serv: Legal costs   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Contractors Agency and support / outsourced services  | 1       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Entertainment   |         |               |                                 | _                                    | -                                    | -                                    |                                      |                                 | -       |
| Fleet services (incl. govt motor transport)   |         |               | -                               |                                      | _                                    |                                      |                                      |                                 |         |
| Housing   | II -    | _             | _                               | _                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                               | _       |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories  | _       | _             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | _                               | -       |
| Inventory: Farming supplies   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies   | - 1     | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Inventory: Medical supplies<br>Inventory: Medicine  | 1       | -             | _                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Medsas inventory interface  |         | -             | _                               | _                                    | -                                    |                                      | _                                    |                                 | -       |
| Inventory: Other supplies   |         | _             | _                               | _                                    | -                                    | _                                    |                                      | _                               | _       |
| Consumable supplies   | -       | _             | _                               | _                                    | -                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                               | _       |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies  | _       | _             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | _                               | -       |
| Operating leases  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Property payments   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Travel and subsistence  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Training and development  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Operating payments Venues and facilities  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Rental and hiring   |         | -             | _                               | _                                    | -                                    |                                      | _                                    |                                 | -       |
| Interest and rent on land   |         |               |                                 | _                                    |                                      | -                                    |                                      |                                 |         |
| Interest  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Rent on land  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
|   |         |               |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                 |         |
| Transfers and subsidies to  | 2 700   | 3 821         | 674                             | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    |                                      |                                 |         |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces  |         |               | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    |                                 | -       |
| Provincial Revenue Funds  |         | _             | _                               | _                                    | -                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                               | _       |
| Provincial agencies and funds   |         | _             | _                               | _                                    | -                                    | _                                    | _                                    | _                               | _       |
| Municipalities  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Municipalities  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Municipal agencies and funds  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Departmental agencies and accounts  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Social security funds   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Entities receiving funds  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Higher education institutions   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Foreign governments and international organisations   | 1       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Public corporations and private enterprises   |         |               |                                 | -                                    | <u>-</u>                             |                                      | -                                    |                                 |         |
| Public corporations Subsidies on production   |         | -             | -                               |                                      | -                                    | -                                    |                                      | -                               | -       |
| Other transfers   |         | _             | -                               | _                                    | _                                    | -                                    | _                                    | -                               | -       |
| Private enterprises   | _       | _             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | _                               | -       |
| Subsidies on production   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Other transfers   | -       |               |                                 | -                                    |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                 | -       |
| Non-profit institutions   | 2 700   | 3 821         | 674                             | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Households  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Social benefits   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Other transfers to households   |         | -             |                                 | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    |                                 |         |
|   |         |               |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                 |         |
|   |         | -             | •                               |                                      | -                                    | •                                    |                                      | •                               |         |
| Payments for capital assets   | -       |               | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures  | -       | -             |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                 | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings  | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               |         |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures   | -       | -             | -                               | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment   | -       |               | -<br>-<br>-                     | -                                    | -                                    | -<br>-<br>-                          | -                                    | -                               |         |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment   | -       | -             | -<br>-<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-                          | -                                    | -<br>-<br>-                          | -                                    | -                               | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment   | -       | -             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                     |                                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets   | -       | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                | -                                    |                                 | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment   | -       | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -                                    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -                                    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets   | -       | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                                    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                               | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | -       | -<br>-<br>-   |                                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |                                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |                                      |                                 | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets                                      | -       | -<br>-<br>-   |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                 | -       |

Table 13.I : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces (Social Welfare Services)

|   | Αι      | dited Outcom | ie      | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estin | nates   |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand  | 2010/11 | 2011/12      | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments  |         | -            |         | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 3 746   | -             | -       |
| Compensation of employees                                 | -       | -            | -       | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 3 746   | -             | -       |
| Salaries and wages  | -       | -            | -       | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 3 746   | -             | -       |
| Goods and services Interest and rent on land              | -       | -            | -       |                       | -                         |                     | -       | -             | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to                                | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | -                     | -                         | -                   |         | -             | -       |
| Non-profit institutions                                   | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Payments for capital assets Payments for financial assets |         | :            | -       | -                     | :                         |                     | -       | :             |         |
| i dymento foi imaneial assets                             | •       | -            |         | _                     | -                         | -                   | ·       | -             | -       |
| Total   | 2 700   | 3 821        | 674     | 14 610                | 14 610                    | 14 610              | 3 746   | -             |         |

Table 13.J: Payments and estimates by economic classification: EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces (Social Welfare Services)

|                               | Aı      | udited Outcom | е       | Main<br>Appropriation | Adjusted<br>Appropriation | Revised<br>Estimate | Mediu   | ım-term Estim | nates   |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand                    | 2010/11 | 2011/12       | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                   |                     | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments              | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 2 000   | -             |         |
| Compensation of employees     | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 2 000   | -             | -       |
| Salaries and wages            | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | 2 000   | -             | -       |
| Goods and services            | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Interest and rent on land     | -       | -             | -       | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to    |         |               |         | -                     | -                         |                     |         |               |         |
| Payments for capital assets   | -       | -             |         | -                     | -                         | -                   | -       | -             |         |
| Payments for financial assets |         | -             | -       | -                     |                           |                     | -       | -             | -       |
| Total                         | •       |               |         | -                     |                           |                     | 2 000   |               |         |

| No. Project name                                      | Municipality /<br>Region | Type of infrastructure  | <u></u>  | Projec        | Project duration  | Source of funding | Budget programme<br>name   | Targeted<br>number of jobs<br>for 2014/15 | Total project<br>cost | Expenditure to date from previous years | Total available | MTEF<br>Forward estimates | :F<br>stimates  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|   |                          | School - primaryl secondary/<br>specialised; admin block; water;<br>electricity; sanitation/tollet; fencing<br>etc) | Units (i.e. number of classrooms or facilities or square meters) | Date: Start   | Date: Finish      |                   |                            |   |                       | - 1                                     | 2014/15         | MTEF<br>2015/16           | MTEF<br>2016/17 |
| R thousands   |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            |   |                       |   |                 |                           |                 |
| New and replacement assets 1 Umzinkulu Service Office | Umzimkulu                | Acquisition of 12 unit office park home, fencing, ablutions, waiting area. Guard house and parking                  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2016     | Equitable share   | Social Welfare<br>Services | 12  | 8 000                 | ,                                       | 3 0 0 0         |                           | 1               |
| 2 Indumo Regeneration Project                         | Jozini                   | Construction of ECD, Isibindi centre, Service office  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 30 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Social Welfare<br>Services | 30  | 41 000                | 1                                       | 14 000          | •                         | •               |
| 3 Osizweni Service Office                             | Newcastle                | Construction of new offices   | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Social Welfare<br>Services | 15  | 17 000                |   | 7 000           |                           | •               |
| Impendle Service Office                               | Impendle                 | Phase:1 Urgent repairs: Ablutions and paving  | Various  | 31/09/2013    | 01 November 2014  | Equitable share   | Social Welfare<br>Services | 10  | 066                   | •                                       |                 |                           | •               |
| 4 KwaSwayimane ECD and Elderly Centre                 | Mshwathi                 | Construction of ECDC and elderly centre   | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Various                    | 30  | 12 000                | •                                       | 4 000           | 1                         | •               |
| 5 Gamalakhe Service Office                            | Hibiscus Coast           | Construction of a new service office  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 30 June 2013      | Equitable share   | Various                    | 25  | 18 000                | •                                       | 2 000           | ,                         | '               |
| 6 Lindokuhle ECDC                                     | Hlabisa                  | Construction of new ECDC  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 01 September 2013 | Equitable share   | Various                    | 15  | 5 800                 | •                                       | 0006            | '                         |                 |
| 7 Wentworth Youth Development Centre                  | eThekwini                | Construction of youth academy   | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Various                    | 14  | 18 000                | •                                       | 0006            | •                         | •               |
| 8 Intshisekelo ECD                                    | Nguthu                   | Construction of new ECDC  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Various                    | 16  | 2 700                 | •                                       | 7 2 7 2         | •                         | •               |
| 9 Harding Service Office                              | Hibiscus Coast           | Construction of new service office  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Various                    | 7   | 002 9                 | 1                                       | 3300            | ,                         |                 |
| 10 Impendle Service office                            | Impendle                 | Construction of new offices   | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 31 March 2015     | Equitable share   | Various                    | 15  | 10 000                | '                                       | 4 000           | •                         | •               |
| 11 Ngobeni ECDC                                       | Msunduzi                 | Construction of new ECDC  | Various  | 08 April 2014 | 01 September 2015 | Equitable share   | Various                    | 4   | 2 800                 | 1                                       | 2 000           | •                         | •               |
| 12 Various  | Various                  |   | Various  | Ongoing       | Ongoing           | Equitable share   | Various                    | '   | •                     | •                                       | 7 230           | 81273                     | 74 263          |
| 13 Various  | Various                  | New and replacement assets  | Various  | Ongoing       | Ongoing           | Equitable share   | Various                    | •   | •                     | •                                       | 15 325          | 15827                     | 16 431          |
| Total New and replacement assets                      |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            | 1 132                                     | 148 790               |   | 93 127          | 97 100                    | 90 694          |
| Upgrades and additions                                |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            |   |                       |   |                 |                           |                 |
| 1 Various   |                          | Upgrades and additions  | Various  | Ongoing       | Ongoing           | Equitable share   | Various                    | '   | '                     | •                                       | 12878           | 13 781                    | 14 746          |
| Total Upgrades and additions                          |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            | -   | •                     |   | 12 878          | 13 781                    | 14 746          |
| Rehabilitation, renovations and refurbishments        |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            | •   |                       | •                                       | •               | •                         | •               |
| Maintenance and repairs                               |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            |   |                       |   | 1000            | 100                       | 200             |
| 1 Various   |                          | Maintenance of buildings  | various  | Ongoing       | Ongoing           | Equitable share   | Various                    |   | •                     |   | 105 01          | /cn / I                   | 106 /1          |
| Total Maintenance and repairs                         | -                        |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            | •   | •                     | •                                       | 16 307          | 17 057                    | 17 961          |
| Infrastructure transfers - current                    |                          |   | _  |               |                   |                   |                            | •   | •                     | •                                       | •               | •                         | •               |
| Infrastructure transfers - capital                    |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            | 1   |                       | '                                       | 1               | 1                         | 1               |
| Total Social Development Infrastructure               |                          |   |  |               |                   |                   |                            | 1 132                                     | 148 790               | •                                       | 122 312         | 127 938                   | 123 401         |